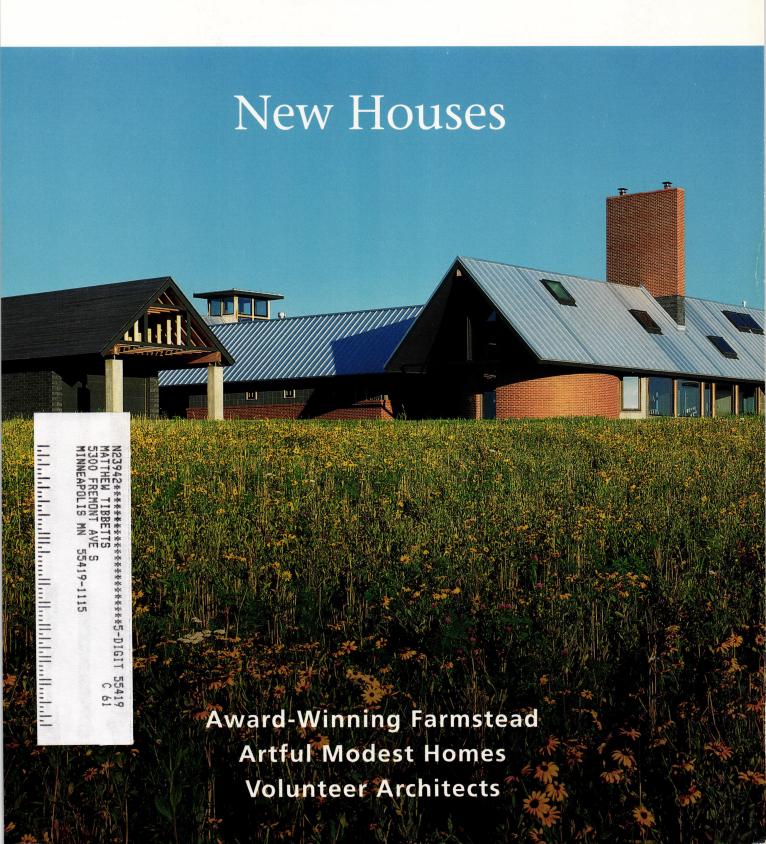
Architecture



STREETER RESIDENTIAL.

MANY

ARCHITECTURAL STYLES ALL UNDER ONE ROOF



Thoughtful building of the new. Tasteful renovation of the old.

A sensitivity to people and design complemented by a personal approach that builds lasting relationships. Streeter & Associates. Where it's at in residential.

Where people and their homes live happily ever after.

952.449.9448 www.streeter-associates.com

STREETER
ASSOCIATES, INC.

Bringing structure to light.

This award-winning

design was a

collaboration of

Randall M. Buffie

Architect and

Carol Chaffee

Lighting Design.



Builder: Streeter & Associates / Photography: Karen Melvin @2001

RANDALL M BUFFIE AIA





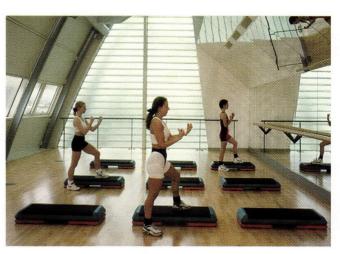
Carol Chaffee Lighting Design
612 342 0100

Profiled Glass ARCHITECTURE











INTRODUCING A NEW GLAZING SYSTEM THAT GIVES YOU GREATER FREEDOM TO DESIGN IN GLASS

W.L.Hall Company is pleased to introduce profiled glass architecture from Pilkington Profilit[®]. For all the details, give us a call at **612-937-8400**, or e-mail craghall@wlhall.com

W.L. HALL CO. BUILDERS SPECIALTIES

Contents

Departments

- 5 Editor's Note
- 9 Preview
- **23 Endangered** Slated for demolition, the Johnson and Hearding schools in Aurora have potential as economic-development resources *By Robert Roscoe*
- **27 Interview** Minnesota's affordable-housing shortage, says Caren Dewar, director of Community Development for the Metropolitan Council, affects everyone regardless of income *By Heather Beal*
- **Technology** The fast-paced evolution of home technology presents challenges and opportunities for architects designing the 21st-century home *By David Goehring, AIA*
- **Talking Point** The "absolute necessity" of Leopold, Muir and the unbuilt places of childhood *By Bill Beyer, FAIA*
- 89 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms
- 123 Index of Firms by Building Type
- 128 Directory of Consultants
- 141 Advertising Index
- **142 Lost Minnesota** Sumner Field Housing Project, Minneapolis *By Jack El-Hai*





Cover

Jones Farmstead Architect: Salmela Architect Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze





Features

- **34 Farmhouse Modern** David Salmela, AIA, combines a midwestern vernacular with high-style modernism in the award-winning design of Jones Farmstead in Nerstrand *By Robert Gerloff, AIA*
- **38 Heavenly Abode** Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA, transforms a decrepit Oregon camp church into a charming vacation retreat *By Camille LeFevre*
- **42 Good Neighbor** With sense and sensibility, TEA₂ Architects designs a modest new house that slips seamlessly into its Minneapolis neighborhood *By Jan L. Senn*
- **44 Picture Perfect** Robert Gerloff, AIA, fuses northwoods, urban loft and contemporary styles into a home/studio/art gallery in the Wisconsin woods *By Camille LeFevre*
- **48 Bold Initiative** CONstruct Architects gives a suburban lakeside home a fresh, contemporary update *By Jan L. Senn*
- **50 Generous by Design** Architects who volunteer their time and design expertise to nonprofit housing organizations discover a variety of rewards *By Joel Hoekstra*
- **54 The Elder-Care Continuum** As this century's senior population grows in size, affluence and influence, architects are anticipating demand with new residences that increase options, minimize loss and promote wellness *By Camille LeFevre*

Staff

Editor Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org
Graphic Design Rubin Cordaro Design rcd115@aol.com
Photographer Don F. Wong info@donwongphoto.com
Advertising Sales Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org
Publisher Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA,
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Natural Landscapes



Whether you are an architect, business owner or site developer, we can help you design and plant a logical, environmentally friendly and cost-effective landscape. For over two decades we have been successfully planting and managing prairies, wetlands and woodlands, as well as designing and integrating traditional turfbased landscapes with these restored natural areas. We provide ideas, materials and results unique to your industry. Your next project deserves more than the ordinary. Call PRI as you build your dream into reality. We will bring something special to your team and will make your site like no other.

Prairie Restorations, Inc.

Bringing people together with the land

PO Box 327 Princeton, MN 55371 Phone: 763/389-4342 Metro Line: 763/633-4342 prairie@sherbtel.net www.prairieresto.com



Architect Sarah Nettleton plays with our reclaimed Doug fir at Lake Harriet (& elsewhere).

RECLAIMED WOOD

POSTS & BEAMS

FLOORING & PANELING

MILLWORK & MOULDINGS



PLAY DATE?
(218) 727-2145

DUIUTHTIMBER COM

AIA Minnesota A Society of the American Institute of Architects

Board of Directors

Susan Blumentals, FAIA, President **Jeffrey Scherer**, FAIA, President Elect David Dimond, AIA, Secretary Rebecca Greco, AIA, Treasurer Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA, Immediate Past Pres. **Ellen Luken**, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis **Sylvia Frank**, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul Tim Meyer, AIA, Pres., AIA Northern MN Richard Carter, AIA, Director Richard Dahl, AIA, Director Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, Director Michael Huber, AIA, Director Brian Morse, AIA, Director C. Josh Rownd, AIA, Director Michael Schrock, AIA, Director Mark Swenson, AIA, Director Brian Wass, AIA, Director Nicholas J. Smith, Associate Representative Aaron Koch, Student Representative Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, Regional Director Lisa Kennedy, AIA, Regional Director Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.

AIA Minnesota Publications Committee Kenneth Potts, AIA, Chair Denise Disrud Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA Robert Gerloff, AIA Gina Greene Stephen Knowles, AIA Julie Luers Frank Edgerton Martin Charles Orton, AIA Gordon Strom, AIA

Minnesota Architectural Foundation Howard Goltz, AIA, President Susan Blumentals, FAIA, Vice President Craig Rafferty, FAIA, Secretary Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Treasurer Daniel J. Avchen, FAIA Kenneth Johnson, AIA Clint Hewitt Frank Nemeth

AIA Minnesota Staff Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, Publisher (hauschild@aia-mn.org)

Deanna Christiansen,
Continuing Education Director
(christiansen@aia-mn.org)
Camille LeFevre, Editor

(lefevre@aia-mn.org)

SallyJane Mathias, Exhibit Sales Director (mathias@aia-mn.org)
Tom Moua, Financial Manager

Tom Moua, Financial Manager (moua@aia-mn.org)

Rivers Duty, Circulation Manager (duty@aia-mn.org)

Dorothy Rand, Program Coordinator/AIGA (drand@aia-mn.org)

Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director (vandyne@aia-mn.org)

Jennifer Pribyl, Communications Director (gilhoi@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. E-mail: lefevre@aia-mn.org. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Spectrum, Inc. Copyright 2001 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106.)

About Our Contributors

HEATHER BEAL is director of new-business development for RSP Architects Ltd., Minneapolis.

BILL BEYER, FAIA, is a principal with Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc., Minneapolis. In November, he won a Gold Minnesota Magazine Publishers Award for his Talking Point column.

JACK EL-HAI is a Minneapolis writer whose books include Lost Minnesota: Stories of Vanished Places, based on his column for Architecture Minnesota.

ROBERT GERLOFF, AIA, Robert Gerloff Residential Architects, Minneapolis, has authored several books on residential design and is a member of Architecture Minnesota's Publications Committee.

DAVID GOEHRING, AIA, is a principal with Goehring May Architects, Minneapolis.

GINA GREENE is a marketing director with LHB Engineers & Architects, Duluth, and a member of Architecture Minnesota's Publications Committee.

BETTE HAMMEL is a Wayzatabased journalist specializing in architecture, who also reports for Architectural Record.

IOEL HOEKSTRA is a Minneapolis-based freelance writer and the editor of LiveMusic.

IRENE MBITI is an intern architect at Station 19 Architects, Minneapolis, and charrette coordinator for the Assembly of Architects.

ROBERT ROSCOE is head of his own firm, Design for Preservation, Minneapolis, and a commissioner on the Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission.

JAN L. SENN is a Minneapolis freelance writer and editor whose undergraduate training was in architecture and interior design.

DON F. WONG is a registered architect turned architectural photographer who has won two AIA National awards for photography. Two of his covers for Architecture Minnesota have also won awards.

Full House

month of Sundays ago, after settling in with a latté and an armload of newspapers, a headline shattered my repose: "Demolition is likely for Guthrie." Who needs coffee after that! A cultural institution that's inspired a thriving, regional theater scene and established Minnesota's theater reputation internationally, the Guthrie Theater has long been housed in a landmark building designed by a world-renowned modernist, our own Ralph Rapson, FAIA. And yet, sources contended, the building has "no viable use." Besides, they added, for nearly 40 years the theater's had three different façades; is it even still the Guthrie?

Consider this. A farmer claims he's had the same ax his whole life—he only changed the handle three times and the head two times. Does he still have the same ax? Yes, argues Howard Mansfield in his book, The Same Ax, Twice: Restoration and Renewal in a Throwaway Age, "To remake a thing correctly is to recover its essence," he writes, whether that "thing" is an ax, a theater, even a house.

Most of the architects and homeowners whose projects are featured in this issue would probably agree. When Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA, discovered a dilapidated camp church in Oregon, he transformed the tiny building into a charming retreat while retaining its ecclesiastical spirit. In the lakeside suburb of Greenwood, a couple chose to remodel their existing home, says Rick Lundin II, AIA, because "everyone involved [felt] there's integrity in salvaging what was already here, instead of tearing it all down and building some monster house."

How true. In our disposable, me-first culture, taking the time to recover something's essence is rarely a priority. The urge to erase the past and build new and bigger threatens not only our historic buildings and natural resources, but also our individual and collective memories. At the same time, despite the efforts of architects like Sarah Susanka, AIA, whose books have ushered into American consciousness a renewed appreciation for small houses, the myth persists that architects don't design modest houses, are reluctant to undertake low-budget renovations or additions, and won't tailor their services to meet client needs.

Here's the reality. Nearly all of the houses in this issue



are artful and modest, proving that small, welldesigned and cost-efficient homes are in demand, as are the architects who make them happen. Dan Nepp, AIA, for instance, satisfied his clients' aesthetic needs and financial concerns while designing a new house that fits seamlessly into its Lake Harriet neighborhood. Likewise, using a simple footprint, inexpensive materials and a creative fusion of urban and rural styles, Robert Gerloff, AIA, designed a Wisconsin home that his clients say "is absolutely a manifestation of where we want to live."

Home is the first and strongest connection a person has to a building, and thus to architecture. Similarly, most Minnesotans' formative theater experience—perhaps even their introduction to modern architecture-occurred at the Guthrie, whose house gathers the audience around its famous thrust stage. Nonetheless, progress and prerogative are always at the door, eager to raze the past and erect monuments that house ego rather than soul.

The "trick of having the same ax twice," as Mansfield writes, is about the remaking of not just a thing, but of the human spirit. In other words, rather than abandoning something that's "outlived its usefulness," it does us good to explore the deepest crevasses of possibility until a path toward renewal shows itself. In doing so, we perform "work that transforms the worker," as Mansfield says. We save not only an ax, a theater or a house, but ourselves.

> Canille peterre Camille LeFevre

lefevre@aia-mn.org

MOLIN

because long-lasting structures need a good foundation



Lino Lakes, MN 55014 651-786-7722 www.molin.com









Preservation Services to Owners and Architects

Historic Structure Reports Master Plans **Preservation Planning** Historical Research Documentation Sympathetic Additions

SALA Architects Preservation Group

Minneapolis (612) 379-3037

(952) 380-4817



Whenever you need Great Brick think of us first.



Williamsburg Birchwood Brick

We Make Great Brick in one of the most modern facilities in the world.



The Brick Professionals

Calendar

TRUMAN LOWE: A SCULPTURAL **INSTALLATION THROUGH JUNE 3** TWEED MUSEUM OF ART (218) 726-8222

The curator of contemporary art at the Smithsonian's National Museum of the American Indian presents a site-specific sculpture that references the legends of his Ho-Chunk heritage.

JOURNEYS: ABORIGINAL ART FROM CENTRAL **AUSTRALIA THROUGH JUNE 10 OPENING NIGHT GALLERY** (612) 872-2325

The exhibition features works by three of Australia's most important living artists, and draws parallels between western contemporary art and the symbols, patterns and designs in Aboriginal art.

DEGAS & AMERICA: THE EARLY COLLECTORS **JUNE 21-SEPTEMBER 9 MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS** (612) 870-3000

This retrospective explores how American passion for the French impressionist's ballerinas, countrysides and portraits was fostered.

FRANZ MARC AND THE BLUE RIDER **THROUGH JULY 15 WALKER ART CENTER** (612) 375-7600

The German modernist's explorations of color and the horse as form, along with 40 additional paintings, prints, drawings, books and ephemera by Marc and his Blue Rider colleagues, is the exhibition's focus.

Assembly Charrette

SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES didn't keep nearly 50 schoolchildren from attending the 2001 Design Charrette hosted by the Assembly of Architects, a Minnesota-based organization of architects of color. The inaugural one-day event was held February 10 at the Midway Family YMCA in St. Paul. The charrette exposed young people in the community to architecture through a participatory process. The workshop also was a forum for youth to create their own vision of a new Midway Family YMCA. The charrette was made possible with the financial support of participating AIA Minnesota firms, including Ellerbe Becket, Setter Leach and Lindstrom, Inc., Cuningham Group, Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc., and Perkins & Will, all of Minneapolis; and Pope Associates, Inc., and BWBR Architects, Inc., of St. Paul.

Charrette participants were divided into teams according to age, with a trained architect leading each group. Each team was instructed to design and build a model for a new YMCA building. The existing Midway Family YMCA was built in 1952. The 53,000-square-



The Assembly of Architects charrette encouraged community youth to design and construct their vision of a new Midway Family YMCA.

foot building, sited on one-and-a-half acres, no longer accommodates expanding programs, hence the need for a new facility.

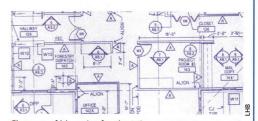
After a brief explanation of the design process, older children brainstormed possible design ideas, while children ages 6 to 8 went straight to the design process as they had a tight deadline—their final presentation was due immediately after lunch. Soon, eyes lit up as three-dimensional forms emerged from cardboard, paper—even empty cereal boxes. The charrette concluded with project presentations by the participants. Each child left the event with pride and a spirit of ownership to carry into the community at large. Irene Mbiti

INSIDER LINGO By Gina Greene

Blueprint

Break out the Bunsen burner and safety goggles. Mix the potassium ferricyanide with ammonium ferric citrate and apply it to paper. POOF! You're on your way to creating the blue paper from which the word blueprint is derived. The process, which in reality is more complex, was a means of duplicating architectural drawings before mimeographs, copy machines and laser printers came on the scene.

Before the advent of blueprints, architects employed draftsmen to copy drawings. But with the current use of such computer programs as AutoCAD, blueprints may become obsolete. Both blueprints and

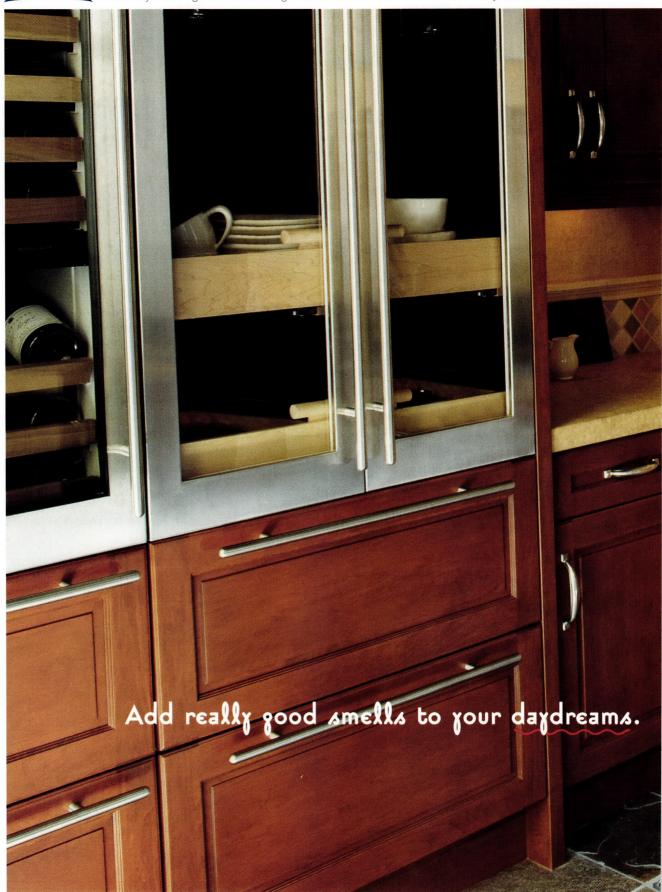


Close up of blueprint for the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources headquarters in Tower, Minnesota.

their white-paper counterpart, blueline prints, are also known as construction documents or working drawings, which are legal documents between the owner and contractor doing the work.

Blueprint came into the English language around 1886, but the word very well may be on its way out.

SUB-ZERO
From 16,000 to 500 Btu. Infrared broilers, charbroilers, and griddles. French Tops, convection ovens, and a 70-year heritage of serious cooking. Wolf is now an affiliate of Sub-Zero. Call for your free brochure.





minnesota prestress association

Producing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to higher standards in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete. Your guarantee of quality is assured. Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards.



Fabcon, Incorporated 612-890-4444

www.fabcon-usa.com



Combine these higher standards
with our ability to supply prompt
delivery, and your project gets
done right and on time. Established trust comes from a
proven and winning track record of customer satisfaction.
A satisfaction which spans over half a century.

MnPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in low overall project costs. For specific answers, contact the member nearest you.





Gage Bros. Concrete Products, Inc. 605-336-1180



Savage, MN 55378-1298 • 612-890-4444

National Young Architects Award

AFTER RECEIVING AN AIA MINNESOTA YOUNG ARCHITECTS AWARD (see Architecture Minnesota, January-February 2001), Jeff Kagermeier, AIA, a firm



owner, architect, educator and politician, was selected for the 2001 National AIA Young Architects Award. The honor recognizes significant contributions made during the early stages of an architect's career, demonstrating exceptional leadership in design, education, and/or service to the profession.

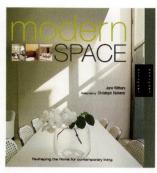
An owner of Kagermeier Skaar Asleson Architects, Inc., Mankato, Kagermeier is also the mayor of Mankato. In addition to awards and accolades for his architectural projects, Kagermeier is also widely recognized for the deep sense of civic responsibility he brings to his work (see Architecture Minnesota, July/August 2000).

"One does not often find an architect who is so thoroughly caught up in the civic and design lives of his community," says Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA, former president of AIA Minnesota, who nominated Kagermeier for the highly competitive, national award. "He has brought his architectural knowledge to bear on the many community organizations and city/county committees in which he has been involved. He has been praised for his leadership and rapport with clients, colleagues and community members."

Kagermeier is the fourth recipient of the AIA Minnesota Young Architects Award to also receive the national award.

New Releases

Extraordinary design juxtapositions are occurring as houses built to serve families decades or centuries ago are dramatically reconfigured for contemporary living. and as industrial, commercial and institutional structures are recolonized for residential use. In her new book Modern Space: Reshaping the Home for Contemporary Living (Rockport Publishers, 2000), author Jane Withers explores 30 renovations of interior living space in mostly European, metropolitan areas. Today, she writes, "refurbishing domestic interiors is becoming not just about



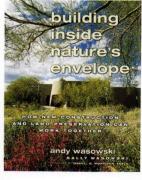
updating decoration but about radical spatial reorganization." Townhouses, industrial/commercial buildings, apartments and suburban dwellings are investigated with thoughtful essays and color photography. In an essay titled "Why Use an Architect," Withers discusses how, "when it comes to unlocking the potential of a space rather than merely decorating it, the difference an architect can make is considerable."

Residential projects by two AIA Minnesota firms are featured in The New American House 3: Innovations in Residential Design and Construction, 30 Case Studies edited by James Grayson Trulove and Il Kim (Watson-Guptill Publications, 2001). The K. N. Dayton Residence (1997), located near Lake of the Isles in Minneapolis, by Vincent James Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, is a "hybrid—part courtyard house, part belvedere" designed in the modern idiom, and frames the clients' art collection and views of the site. The Emer-



son Residence (1998) in Duluth, by Salmela Architect, Duluth, uses a "softer approach to modernism" that "subtly blends classical, vernacular and modern influences." With these projects and 28 others, the book documents how today's architects are reinterpreting the work of Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe and other modernist masters.

Architects are increasingly challenged with designing and siting buildings in ways that are sensitive to global environmental concerns rather than contributing to them. In their new book Building Inside Nature's Envelope: How New Construction and Land Preservation Can Work Together (Oxford University Press, 2000), Andy and Sally Wasowski introduce the idea of an "envelope," a term derived from the natural areas that envelop building sites. In the envelope approach to construction, buildings are erected within an existing natural setting while preserving as much vegetation as possible.



Conventional "land-scraping" methods, they write, are no longer environmentally or economically feasible. "The technique requires just two things," they continue, "a situation that allows this approach to be utilized, and the willingness of the [architect,] builder or property owner to try it."

SQUARELINE™ expanded metal ceiling tiles not only add a striking, high-tech look to your spaces...they are also more affordable, easier to maintain and deliver better acoustics than traditional linear or perforated metal ceilings. they're perfect for modern conference rooms, lobbies and retail facilities.

Damon Farber Associates

SQUARELINE's high style, low cost design is the ideal equation for covering large, open areas. And with four finishes to choose from,

illbruck has a complete line of solutions that are a level above the rest: • CONTOUR™ Ceiling Tiles • FABRITEC™ Wall Panels

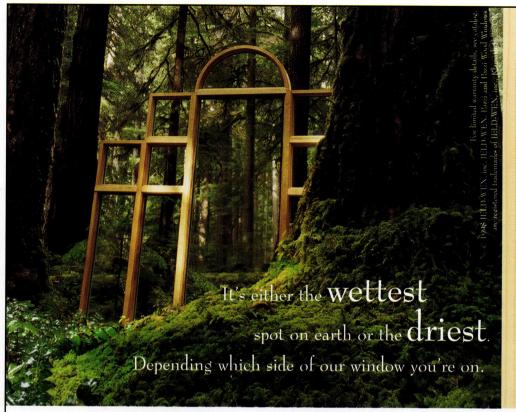
• SONEX® Baffles/Panels. Whichever you choose, you'll get exceptional value, performance...and unparalleled style.

Call 1-800-225-1920 or visit www.illbruck-archprod.com today for product samples.







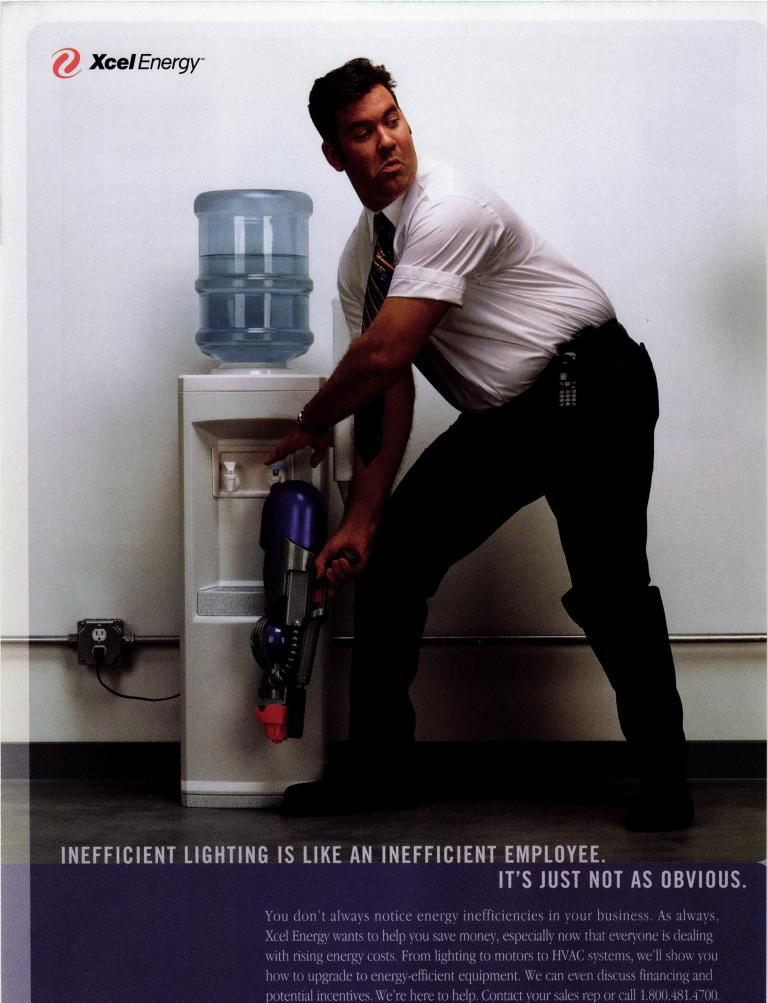


Eight inches of rain per hour. Hurricane force, 155 m.p.h. winds. It's not the weather here in Bend, Oregon. It's just how we test the seals on our wood windows. With their 10-year warranty,* Pozzi wood windows are an attractive choice you can live with. After all, they've already had to live with us.

HANDCRAFTED IN BEND, OREGON.









19th Annual MC&MCA Awards

Excellence in Masonry & Concrete Design Awards



Schieffer Residence Farmington, MN Owner: Doug Schieffer

Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry



Renaissance on the River Minneapolis, MN

Owner: David Bernard

Architect/Designer: David Bernard General Contractor: David Bernard

Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



Lawson Office Tower St. Paul, MN

Owner: Frauenshuh Company Architect/Designer: BWBR

General Contractor: Kraus Anderson

Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.



Arbor Lake Retail Center Maple Grove, MN

Owner: OPUS

Architect/Designer: KKE Architects

General Contractor: OPUS

Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.

Dear Reader:

Concrete and Masonry have been the backbone of construction since the dawn of time. Our ancestors were using concrete and masonry to build monuments that have withstood the test of time and are architectural and structural marvels.

This year's "monuments" are recognized by the MC&MCA's 19th Annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design and Construction Awards. As you view the 2001 winners, you will see the beauty and versatility of concrete and masonry — characteristics which have allowed this craft to withstand the test of time.

To continue to be the building materials of choice and ensure the trades' future well-being, MC&MCA has teamed up with the labor unions, producers and construction organizations to continue to recruit new craft workers in the local high schools and technical colleges. The "Recruitment Team" now embarks on its fifth year, marking increasing success with every visit.

The MC&MCA remains committed to an everlasting concrete and masonry industry. With the influence and commitment from the architectural and structural design communities, our industry will continue to thrive.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101, (651) 293-0892 or visit our website at www.mcmca.com.

Sincerely,

Cary L. Miller President



Holy Family Catholic High School Victoria, MN

Owner: Holy Family Catholic High School

Architect/Designer: DLR Architects

General Contractor: Kraus Anderson Construction Masonry Contractor: Gresser Concrete/Masonry



Lawson Municipal Ramp St. Paul, MN

Owner: City of St. Paul Architect/Designer: BWBR

General Contractor: Kraus Anderson

Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson, Inc.

Traveling Fellow

RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE IN THE BRITISH ISLES AND WEST-**ERN EUROPE** is the study goal of



Dan Nepp, AIA, winner of the 2000 Ralph Rapson Traveling Fellowship. Since 1989, the fellowship com-

petition, conducted by the Minnesota Architectural Foundation, has provided young architects with the opportunity to advance their education in architecture by pursuing foreign or domestic travel and study. The competition is open to individuals under the age of 40 who have either graduated from the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture and worked anywhere for at least one year, or graduated from any accredited architectural school and have worked in Minnesota for at least one year.

A CALA graduate, Nepp is a principal with TEA2 Architects, Minneapolis (see page 42). During his study, which will commence in spring 2001, Nepp says he will be "looking mostly at homes from the Arts and Crafts era and their transition to the modern era."

The competition required contestants to design a new building for a Wisconsin arts organization. "Because I work mostly in single-family residential," Nepp says, "I enjoyed working in a different area of architecture for this competition. To receive the fellowship in acknowledgement of my effort is terrific."

Newsmakers By Bette Hammel

Since Bill Blanski, AIA, winner of AIA Minnesota's 1999 Rapson Traveling Fellowship, returned from western Europe last fall, he answers the phone in Spanish. "Hola, como estas," he said when I called. Of all the destinations he visited to study recent modern architecture as part of his fellowship, which is sponsored by the Minnesota Architectural Foundation, Spain makes Blanski sparkle the most.

In Spain he focused on the work of three living architects: Rafael Moneo, Carlos Ferrater and Juan Navarro Baldeweg. Moneo's airport in Sevilla stands out, Blanski says, for its "billowing indigo-colored vaults that create the great concourse of the airport." In Castellon, he visited a small office facility by Ferrater, which he calls "a very clean, simply executed series of beautifully proportioned volumes that house small start-up, hightech companies."

Wherever he traveled in Spain, as well as during his visits to London, Paris, Lausanne and Basel, Blanski sketched analytiques using pencil and watercolor. By his return home, Blanski, vice president, Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis, had filled his fellowship sketchbook with 350 drawings.

When the University of Minnesota powers-thatbe decided to renovate Northrop Auditorium, designed by Clarence H. Johnston in 1929, they unanimously thought of Hugh Hardy, FAIA. Well known for his recent restoration of Radio City Music Hall in Manhattan, Hardy's firm, Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates, New York, made its mark in the Twin Cities with the design of Orchestra Hall and the adjacent WCCO-TV building.

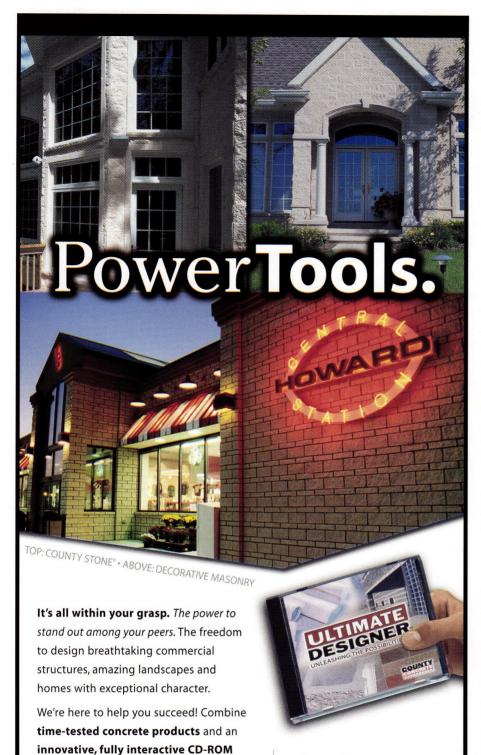
Charged with predesign for Northrop, Hardy recently led a series of programming meetings on campus with University faculty and staff, as well as local leaders of the arts community. During one meeting, Hardy stirred the audience into admitting there must be consensus that Northrop is "more than a box office."

After poking around the place, the architect realized the problem is not just a physical one of "fixing the nuts and bolts," Hardy said. "The real problem is there's no one entity here thinking only about Northrop." Most people present agreed that Northrop can once again become the center of campus life if appropriate new uses, both public and academic, are worked out.

By June 1, Hardy's predesign should demonstrate how Northrop can be refurbished with improved lighting, rest rooms, furnishings and a restored lobby. Miller-Dunwiddie-Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, is working with Hardy's firm on predesign.

In 1998, after James Brew, director of educational services, LHB Engineers and Architects, Duluth, learned of a new housing system designed in Japan by Kato Sangyo Co. Ltd., he visited the company. The system allows for framing a house in one day, including a complete exterior enclosure and insulation! Called the "Metal Fit Method," the system involves hidden metal connectors and precut, glue-laminated, post-and-beamstyle framing. On the job site an entire house can be erected and enclosed by eight non-skilled workers in one day—without using a saw or a tape measure.

Brew quickly sensed the value of this system for building reasonably priced housing in Minnesota. At the 2001 Emergent Building Technologies Conference in Las Vegas, he said the method would "improve our environmental responsibility without compromising resources." Brew, who speaks Japanese, is helping Kato Sangyo get a start in the United States where the company hopes to establish several plants, including one in Minnesota.



· County Stone® masonry

- Decorative masonry
- · Glazed masonry
- · Burnished & Polished units
- Retaining walls & pavers
- Textured landscaping products

and you have an explosive combination

of "power tools" right at your fingertips.

Contact your local County Concrete for

product information and a free CD-ROM, or

visit us online at www.countyconcrete.com.

Maple Grove 10100 89th Ave. North (763) 425-2060

Roberts, WI 1203 70th Ave. (715)749-4121

GET STARTED GET AHEAD GET IN STEP GET INVOLVED

GET CONNECTED

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATION (IIDA) will connect you to an international design organization of over 10,000 members in 34 chapters around the world committed to enhancing the quality of life through excellence in interior design while advancing interior design through knowledge. The international resources, networking opportunities, advocacy, and related services will provide you with a vital link to an ever expanding global arena. We'd like to hear from you!

To find out more about IIDA please write or call:

IÍDA.

275 Market Street #54 Minneapolis, MN 55405

T 612.204.0433 TOLL 1.888.799IIDA

F 612•388•7981 WEB www.iida.com



67th Annual Convention & Products Exposition

October 30, 31 and November 1, 2001 Minneapolis Convention Center Minneapolis, MN

Call 612/338-6763

SallyJane Mathias, mathias@aia-mn.org



It's in a class by itself.



The Marvin Ultimate Double Hung. It's not the double hung refined, it's the double hung reinvented. The most amazing of its 100 design improvements being its unique sash tracking and locking system. And now, it's offered in all-wood as well as clad. So you can satisfy any customer's needs, any project's demands. The Marvin Ultimate Double Hungs. There's nothing else like them.



For a free product brochure, call 1-800-318-7232.



In Canada, 1-800-263-6161

www.marvin.com

Made for you."

Johnson & Hearding Schools

Aurora, Minnesota

BY ROBERT ROSCOE

early a century before California generated Silicon Valley, the nexus of cutting-edge technology for the digital age, Minnesota developed its Iron Range, home of raw material for America's steel age. While iron ore granted several Minnesota mining owners wealth disproportional to the modest wages of their workers, corporation and community came together for the common good of public education. Iron-ore taxes and mining-company philanthropy contributed to schools that became symbols of community pride.

In Aurora, a mining town several miles east of Virginia, Minnesota, two of these school buildings are vacant and waiting for the school board to finance their demolition. Johnson School and Hearding School were closed by the Aurora School District 10 years ago, and the district-superintendent's office is initiating a demolition process for the two buildings, which are listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Members of the Mesabi Heritage Society, a local group that has waged a decade-long campaign to save the buildings, doubt the school district has the funds to pay for the structures' removal. The superintendent, the group says, may be seeking demolition funds from the Minnesota State Legislature.

State funding for such a request typically would entail various studies assessing the economic and cultural impact caused by loss of the buildings, and their National Register status would require review by the Minnesota Historical Society. Such processes would not obstruct demolition, but could delay it. And the examination such processes entail could inspire citizens to seek the schools' rescue and reuse.

Hearding High School was built in 1911. For the town's citizens, most of them recent immigrants from the Old World, the school's English Gothic-style features rose above the roughhewn character of the mining environment. Windows set into stone frames with quoins at the corners delineate slightly recessed wall planes. The auditorium features leaded windows with lacy Gothic arches supporting a graceful vaulted ceiling. These elements, along with mosaic-tile floors, richly carved wood and copper trim, make Hearding one of the finest school buildings in Minnesota.

Johnson Grade School, built a year earlier, is more restrained in design, but both schools are integral to the larger



Built in 1911, Hearding High School's English Gothic-style features (above), as well as its auditorium's leaded windows and Gothic arches supporting a vaulted ceiling (left), make the building one of the architecturally most notable schools in Minnesota.

school campus on which they're located. The two brick-walled structures were designed by the Duluth architectural firm Puck and Holstead.

Five years ago, the Mesabi Heritage Society engaged the Minnesota Historical Society in a reuse study for the schools. The multidisciplinary study team determined that apartments were a suitable reuse and could be constructed at a cost of \$45 per square foot.

This solution was based on other adaptive-reuse projects by architects and housing developers around the country who have found typical classroom sizes, with their ancillary spaces, to be natural fits for apartment units. The typically high ceilings, wide corridors and brick workmanship are valuable amenities in renovating old schools into apartment buildings.

While the renovation cost proposed by the study was comparable with multiunit renovation costs in the Twin Cities, the housing market in Aurora commands rents substantially less than the amount needed to make the project financially

Continued on page 59

The Possibilities are Endless Arriscraft Delivers the Natural Edge™



www.ochsbrick.com

STONE • LIMESTONE • MARBLE • BRICK



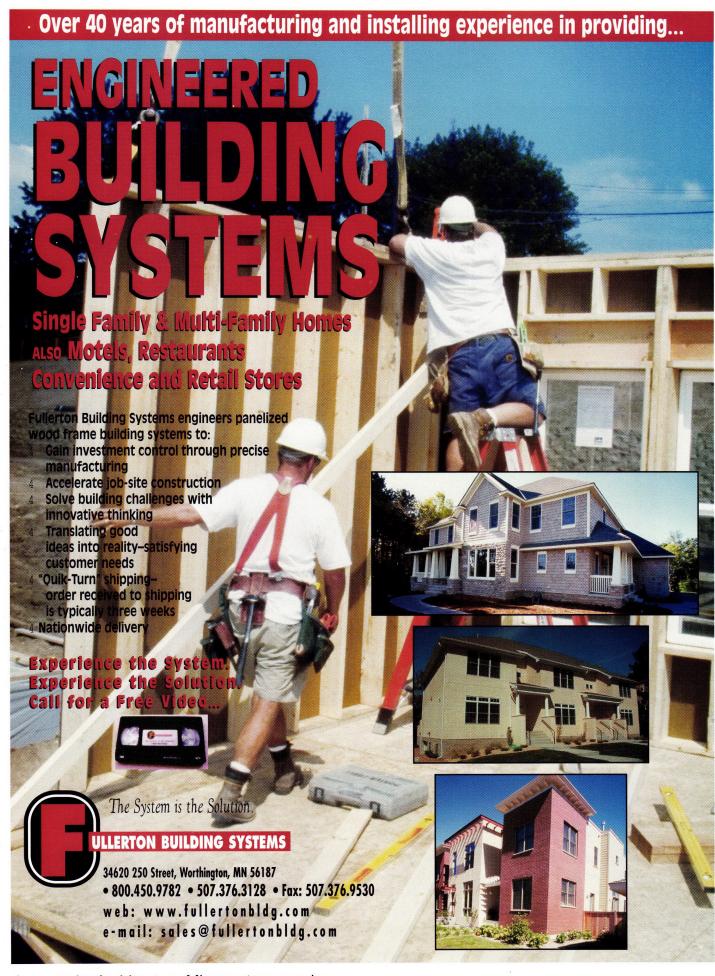


Light travels at 186,000 miles per second.

Give it a beautiful place to rest.

Edge Max® polycarbonate translucent glazing from Super Sky offers your clients many attractive alternatives over fiber-reinforced plastic and other materials. It has superior impact resistance, it's leak-free and fire safe. Plus Edge Max has a high insulation value (.26 NFRC), many shading coefficient options and span capability up to 34 feet. With light transmission options from 4% to 66%. Designed specifically for the premier polycarbonate glazing sheets from GE Plastics Lexan® Thermoclear® and backed by Super Sky's 10-year leak-free guarantee plus 10-year color stability warranty from GE Plastics. To learn more about Edge Max, contact Mark Brink & Associates at 952.949.1235.





As seen in Architecture Minnesota magazine.

Caren Dewar

Minnesota's affordable-housing shortage affects all communities, not just urban ones, argues the Metropolitan Council's director of Community Development

BY HEATHER BEAL

ecent reports that place Minnesota's rental-housing market among the tightest in the nation are fueling political debates about how to provide sufficient affordable housing to meet demand. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) defines housing as "affordable" when all housing costs (rent or mortgage, utilities, property taxes and insurance) are no more than 30 percent of total household income.

In Minnesota, that means more than 40 percent of renters can't afford an average two-bedroom apartment. In the Twin Cities, 80,000 lowincome renters are competing for 39,000 affordable units. And 161,000 Twin Cities households (46,000 of them with moderate incomes) pay 50 percent of their income to cover housing costs.

In the midst of the many debates, conferences and workshops addressing Minnesota's affordable-housing shortage is Caren Dewar, director of Community Development for the Metropolitan Council. The Metropolitan Council is a governmental body formed in 1967 to address such regional issues as transit, aviation, waste-water services, water quality and management, housing, parks, development and planning for the sevencounty, Twin Cities metropolitan area. In April 1999, Governor Jesse Ventura appointed 17 new members to the council, including Dewar.

In October 2000, Dewar resigned to become the council's director of Community Development. As director, she oversees two departments: Planning and Growth Management, and Housing and Livable Communities. Prior to this position, Dewar ran her own consulting firm focusing on urban design and development. She is also the former executive director for Seward Redesign, a nonprofit developer, and a former

cochair of the Minneapolis Consortium of Nonprofit Developers.

Architecture Minnesota talked with Dewar about the factors leading to the affordable-housing crisis, and the steps public, private and nonprofit institutions are taking to provide more affordable housing in the Twin Cities.

What caused the affordable-housing crisis in Minnesota and other areas of the United States?

Several factors have converged. For many years, the federal government appropriated funds directly to HUD to support the production of affordable housing. Today, federal housing programs focus on supplementing the incomes of poorer households. This approach may help people afford housing temporarily; but in the long run, such a strategy can actually push up the cost of housing by increasing the money available to buy or rent housing units, without increasing the supply of them.

In addition, many federal tax incentives for developers and builders to construct affordable housing were curtailed in 1986. The property-tax system further discourages the creation of rental units, in particular, because these units are taxed at a higher rate than owner-occupied properties. In the Twin Cities, this has led to a situation where 80,000 low-income renters are now competing for 39,000 affordable units.

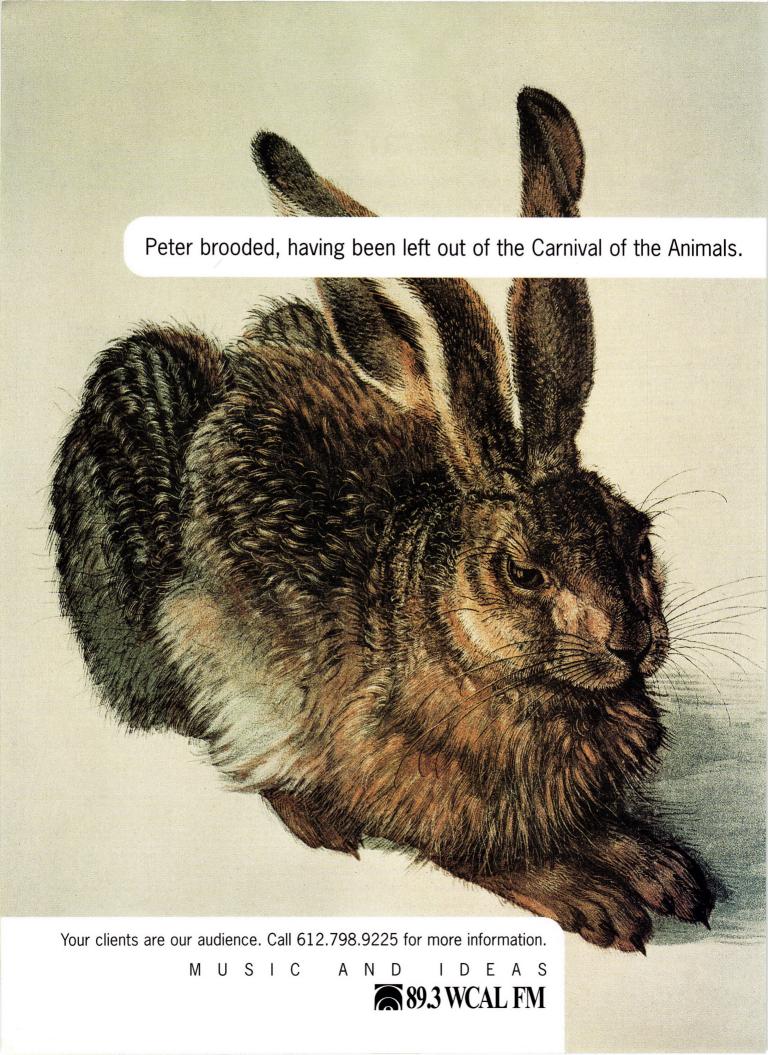
Didn't the economic boom of the 1990s make it possible for more people to buy their own homes?

Initially, increasing wages and low interest rates made it possible for more people to purchase a

Continued on page 63

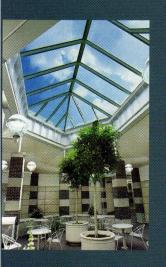


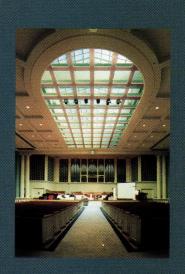
"The issue of affordable housing touches everyone, regardless of what their income is or where they live."

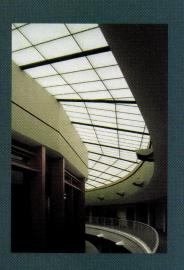
















Satisfying customers for more than 20 years, Major Industries is an expert in daylighting. Built with a guarantee of total satisfaction. Contact us for your free daylighting design guide.



Major Industries, Inc. 7120 Stewart Avenue Wausau, WI 54401 (715) 842-4616 voice (715) 848-3336 fax (888) SkyCost toll-free E-mail: sales@majorskylights.com Web: www.majorskylights.com

The Building Material for THE IMAGINATION



We can transform our extra-strong, prestressed, precast concrete into an unlimited number of patterns, shapes, textures, and colors. Some people have said that we've made our concrete into the ultimate building material for the imagination.

To explore your endless options with us – and to learn more about the practical advantages of prestressed precast – call us at your convenience.

We can provide the concrete floors, roofs, and frames for a total concrete building that can have lasting visual appeal. Our years of experience and technology can help you move your next building project smoothly from the original idea to on-site erection.

CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

P.O. Box 308, Wells, MN 56097 800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Avenue, Grand Forks, ND 58201

800-732-4261

Domotica on Demand

As domestic technology evolves, architects are designing to accommodate clients' high-tech requirements in the 21st-century house

BY DAVID GOEHRING, AIA

hile her mother shops at the traditional open-air market for dinner, a 12-yearold girl in a Kyoto machiya shares her trigonometry assignment on-line with another girl at home in France. A fly fisherman on vacation in Montana monitors his home-security system in Dallas from a cell phone. A smart thermostat warms a St. Paul home before the family wakes on a cold January morning.

Such examples demonstrate how technology applied to or designed for the homecalled "domotica" by tech-savy Europeans—is driving lifestyle changes that are, in turn, affecting the design of houses. Today's middleand upper-class homes typically have one or more phone lines, entertainment equipment in multiple rooms, at least one home computer, and "smart" appliances with built-in microprocessors that monitor water levels in washers and temperatures in ovens. In addition, more and more homes have full-time, fast access to the Internet using DSL (digital subscriber line) service.

These homes have the infrastructure to usher us into a Jetson-like world in which we can unlock doors for service personnel while at work, receive a phone call when a pipe freezes in our vacation cabin and know when our children have returned home from school.



As architects design for the well-connected, high-tech home, they might include a kitchen counter that allows the homeowner to surf the Internet and cook a meal at the same time.

The efficient, well-designed and well-connected American home won't happen, however, without forethought and planning. Thus, the role of the architect in residential design is becoming more important. Homeowners are challenged with such decisions as how much technology is enough and which technology will truly simplify their lifestyle. People's domestic patterns are dramatically changing with these innovations. As convenience allows new life choices, architects are reevaluating the design of the modern home.

The tech-enabled home of today actually looks much as it always has. Concealed behind traditional cabinetry and faux-painted wallboard, however, lie wires and components that support new conveniences. Recent popular technology for the home includes low-voltage controls and switching devices that enhance lighting. With the added convenience of central control, an owner can press an emergency button that turns on every light in the house if they suspect a burglar is prowling the premises.

Advanced audio systems, featuring in-wall speakers, shielded cabling and MP3 music-sharing technologies, have enhanced listening with the added aesthetic benefit of concealed components. Home theater is also immensely popular

Continued on page 60

CARPENTERS UNION

RECOGNIZED AS THE INDUSTRY LEADER

110 Years of Quality

or Your Next Project

Request the work be done by Union Contractors

Ask your architect to specify contractors that participate in STATE CERTIFIED APPRENTICESHI and TRAINING PROGRAMS

Make sure your Contractor has the Union Stamp of Approval

WE OFFER

- Highly Skilled Carpenters
- State Accredited Apprenticeship Programs
- Affiliated
 Contractors Group



Photographs provided by: Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT

842 Raymond Ave. St. Paul, MN 55114 carpmn@mtn.org Lakes and Plains Regional Council

CARPENTERS AND JOINERS

Phone (651) 646-720

Fax (651) 645-831

Toll Free (877) 426-372

Leopold, Muir & Mom

BY BILL BEYER, FAIA

ne of the few things I remember about my mother, who died 40 years ago, is her love for a particular book: A Sand County Almanac by Aldo Leopold. This memory acquired meaning as I developed an architect's appreciation for the built environment and absorbed my parents' simple passion for the unbuilt.

I recently read a biography of Leopold, one of America's icons of land conservation. About 1935, amid the dust-bowl years of the Great Depression, Leopold bought a depleted farm on the Wisconsin River as a family retreat and research site. He planted pines, converted a chicken coop into the family "shack," studied the land and its communities, and wrote down his observations and discoveries.

Leopold's rules included bringing nothing to the shack that was not "absolutely necessary." He wrote, "There are two things that interest me: the relation of people to each other, and the relation of people to land." Leopold's shack was near the boyhood farmstead of John Muir, the driving spirit of our national-park system and cofounder of the Sierra Club. The Muirs came to Wisconsin from Scotland in 1849 and settled a spot that was poor for farming, but rich for instilling in young John a reverence for the land that helped spawn America's conservation movement.

My mother graduated from Platteville Normal College in 1942 as a teacher of English and Physical Education. She worked in small Wisconsin towns—one where she met my dad, and then Reedsburg, where she spent the World War II years. Reedsburg was just up the road from the Leopold place. Aldo Leopold died at his farm fighting a grass fire the year I was born; his *Almanac* was published the next year.

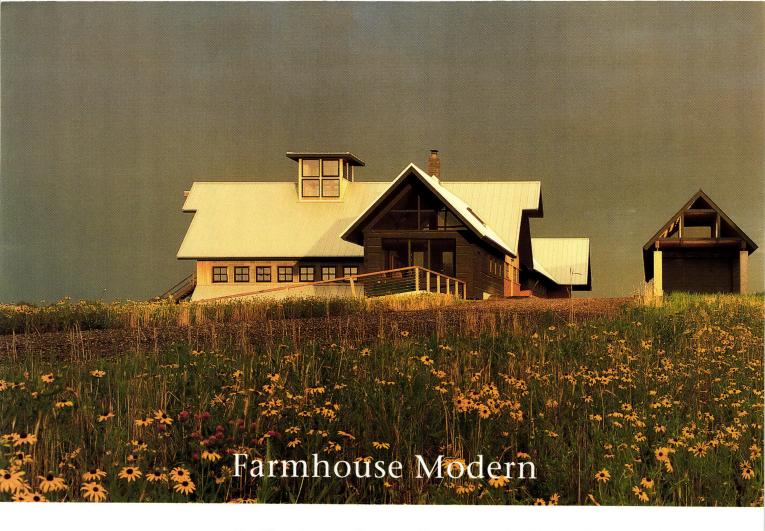
Some of my earliest family memories are of field trips to wild places. When I was six, we moved to the edge of a larger Wisconsin town with its own magical-Muir wonderland—an 80-acre woods and a few prairie potholes. There my siblings and I rejoiced in the abundant frogs, cowslips, violets and trilliums. I found my first lady's slipper and, not knowing any better, dutifully picked it for Mom.

After Mom died, the woods and prairie were paved over with roads and filled with houses. So, in a different part of the state, Dad bought a family shack on a sandy acre with a trout stream. Across the stream and over a hill now sits a large, immodest antishack I designed for a neighbor. Fieldstones from local hardscrabble farms clad its exterior walls and fireplace. Some of the site's second-growth red oaks were cut, dried and milled for the anti-shack's plank floors and running trim. Its luxuries include actual rooms, indoor plumbing, a two-car garage and more than a few things that may not be absolutely necessary.

As an architect awash in a bounty of new construction, I'm insulated from the land by unnecessary things. So it is refreshing to reread the *Almanac*, revisit our own shack and be hitched again, through magical Wisconsin sand, to Aldo, John and Mom.

"When we try to pick out anything by itself, we find it hitched to everything else in the universe."

- John Muir



A midwestern rural vernacular tempers the high-style modernism of an award-winning Nerstrand farmstead By Robert Gerloff, AIA



Project team (left to right); Souliyahn Keobounpheng, David Salmela, AIA.

ome of the most delightful buildings in architectural history are the country homes of gentleman farmers: Palladio's Villa Rotonda, which has a granary in the attic; Sir John Vanbrugh's Blenheim Palace, often surrounded by sheep; or Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, where test plots of onions and tobacco substituted for formal gardens.

The joyous collision of high-style architecture with earthy farm life, of formal manners with casual surroundings, makes the traditional country home an irresistible icon. Now, on a 137-acre farmstead near Nerstrand, Minnesota, David Salmela, AIA, Salmela Architect, Duluth, has given the traditional midwestern farmhouse a high-style, modernist twist.

Clients Doug and Mary Jones, who were ready to leave their Georgian home in south Minneapolis for the country life, asked Salmela for a one-bedroom house, with separate guest

quarters, a garage for cars and a barn for the tractor. "We also wanted a house that was all on one level and handicapped accessible so we wouldn't have to retrofit it later," Mary adds. "Oh, yes. Doug wanted a cupola."

They talked with Salmela about siting the buildings together to create "a little village" or "the barn/house/shed quality that traditional farms have," Salmela explains. Consequently, the U-shaped, approximately 5,000-square-foot structure is comprised of a guesthouse/office (which the Jones's call "the barn") to the east; a west wing that houses the living area, kitchen, dining room and loft; and a connector or bridge section that includes the master-bedroom suite and a project room.

The structure wraps around a south-facing exterior courtyard—with fireplace, bluestone walks and six northern pin-oak trees—which anchors the house to its hill-top site in a sea of

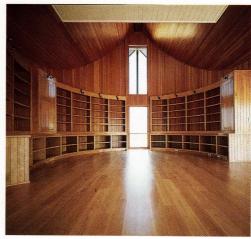




The modernist farmstead is sited on restored prairie (top). The house wraps around a south-facing courtyard (above and left) with pin oaks and outdoor fireplace. The Ushaped house (above) includes a guesthouse/office to the east; a west wing that houses the living area, kitchen, dining room and loft; and a connecting section with the master-bedroom suite.









The house interior (above) features compelling sculptural elements, including a built-in china cabinet in the middle of the space that hides stairs leading to a loft (top left), which filters light from skylights to the living space. The semicircular bookcase (top right) is expressed on the house's exterior as a siloshaped structure.

restored prairie. "Wherever you sit in the main house, you look across the rural landscape," Salmela says.

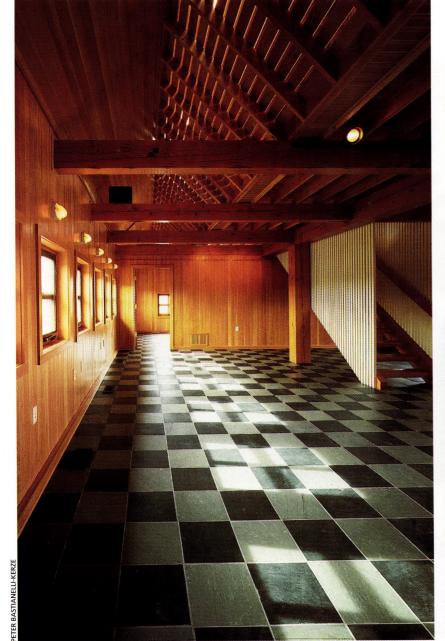
The building forms are simple and, from a distance, dominated by standing-seam metal roofs. "The metal roofs were the most important reference to rural construction," Salmela says, as they reflect the spirit of tin roofs still topping farm buildings throughout Minnesota. Other material choices were equally pragmatic. The detached garage, for example, is constructed of low-maintenance, half-size block made from waste granite polished to look like cut obsidian.

Some exterior walls of the main house are covered with slate, "which never needs to be painted or stained," Salmela notes. Long-lasting, recycled cypress covers some gable ends. A

silo-shaped, one-story structure that contains the library and a thin, three-story chimney that extends above the house like a masonry mast are made of everyday red-orange brick.

Inside the house, the floors, cabinets and a semicircular bookcase are constructed of durable maple. The central truss supporting the roof is fir, as is the ceiling. In contrast, the floor and railings of the loft are white-painted wood.

The loft, Salmela notes, isn't so much a room as a form to shape light and space. Light that pours in through 11 skylights bounces off the floor of the loft, reflects off the fir ceiling and spills through the white railings—constructed from thin, delicate strips of wood-into the living space below. "The loft lowers the ceiling in the sitting areas so you don't feel like you're in a cathedral," Salmela adds.







The guesthouse/office, which the Jones's call "the barn" (left and top) continues the artistic, agrarian theme with wood beams and wood-lattice ceilings. A stairway leads to guest bedrooms, a loft (above) and Doug's cupola.

Narrow, almost unnavigable ship's ladders, tucked behind the built-in white-painted china cabinet in the middle of the house, lead to the loft; the main staircase is actually outside and functions as an exterior sculptural element, as well as an observation platform. "A staircase inside would have compromised the purity of the main floor," Salmela explains, "and besides, the loft is a secondary space that the homeowners don't use every day."

The architect's artistry and pragmatism drew the Honor Awards jurors to the project, as did his siting of the house. "The project team really researched the placement of the building on the site," they said, also praising the "refreshingly balanced use of wood and other materials, so the wood can really speak." They commented on the "consistent

theme of materials that ties the buildings together" and the "very contemporary interior that's still strongly tied to a traditional, agrarian image."

Finally, the jurors lauded Salmela's "unpretentious and straightforward approach" and his "strong interpretation of forms and materials of the region." Jones Farmstead, they said, "is respectful without being imitative or kitschy" and "rational rather than romantic."

In other words, Jones Farmstead perfectly fits the typology of the classic country house, updated for 21st-century Minnesota.



Jones Farmstead, Nerstrand, Minnesota Salmela Architect, Duluth, Minnesota



Heavenly Abode

An old camp church on the Oregon coast finds spiritual renewal

as a vacation retreat By Camille LeFevre



Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA

The architect retained ecclesiastical reminders throughout the building, including the simple wood cross on the roof and decorative cloverleaf crosses (opposite), repeating the latter in a three-backed chair on the new deck (top).

hile on vacation one summer, Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA, and his wife, Vickie, visited friends in Gearhart, a picturesque village on the rocky coast of Oregon. Next door to their friends' cottage sat an 80-year-old, dilapidated, quaint little church. "Years ago in the spring, summer and fall, busloads of people from the mother church in Portland would come here," says Abrahamson, a retired founding partner of Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis. "It was a seasonal camp church."

Despite its decrepit state—the church had no plumbing or insulation, limited electricity, an illegal foundation, plastic windows and a large mole family tunneling through the front lawn—the church was

beloved by the townspeople. While Gearhart's residents would accept a new use for the church, the Abrahamsons learned, they did not want the building razed or changed in a radical way.

Abrahamson sensed an architectural challenge and purchased the property. "We love the ocean and the area, and I realized the building presented an opportunity," he recalls: how to turn the camp church into a vacation retreat for Vickie and himself.

Heeding the townspeople's concerns, Abrahamson maintained the church's integrity. Two simple wooden crosses, one on the church's front roof and another inside, were saved. The exterior was partially reshingled, the narrow gothic-style windows refurbished and the decorative







cloverleaf crosses saved. Inside the 2.000square-foot building Abrahamson exposed as much structure as possible. Unnecessary roof supports were removed and the ceiling was insulated then drywalled, while the crosshatch ceiling beams and wind braces were left exposed.

The architect also preserved the nave as a large, open space. On the south end is the bedroom/living space with a metal-box fireplace trimmed in galvanized steel ("the only type of fireplace box that code would allow me to put in," he says). Above the bedroom/living space, Abrahamson carved a loft office out of the church's 24-foothigh ceiling.

Next to the bedroom, toward the center of the building, is an "island" that houses a circular stair to the loft, two bathrooms and the kitchen. Two room-wide steps up from the kitchen is the living/dining area (formerly the sanctuary). Abrahamson replaced the sanctuary wall, where the altar sat, with French doors that lead outside to a new deck. The baldachin that once floated above the altar now sits above the French doors, while the altar is the centerpiece of a willow garden arbor.

On the deck are ecclesiastical reminders: a continuous chair with three backs decorated with the church's cloverleaf cross. The gardens are planted in the cloverleaf cross, as well. In the yard sits another structure Abrahamson designed: Vickie's garden house/office, whose construction reflects the shapes and materials of the church.

"It was really love at first sight with this church," Abrahamson recalls. "Even though it's tiny, we've created a place that isn't constraining and has a sense of excitement as the light plays across the walls, which is something every architect goes for. When we saw this place, we just knew it was a challenge we couldn't resist."

Church to House Renovation Gearhart, Oregon Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA, Minneapolis, Minnesota





Abrahamson preserved the nave as a large open space containing a kitchen and loft "island" with living/dining space on one end (top) and a bedroom/living space on the other end (above). French doors replace what was the sanctuary wall and lead to the new deck (opposite top and below).



Good Neighbor

A new Minneapolis house slips into its narrow lot without disturbing its Lake Harriet neighborhood By Jan L. Senn



Dan Nepp, AIA.

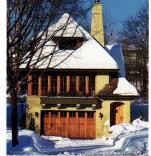
wanted a small, cozy house appropriate for the lot," says David Benrud of the home he and Gregory Foster built just a block from Lake Harriet. "Overbuilding is a big problem in urban neighborhoods. We didn't want to do that." So they asked TEA2 Architects, Minneapolis, to scale their house and budget down to size.

"Because of the clients' budget, we suggested an atypical design process," says Dan Nepp, AIA, principal. Instead of providing a complete set of professional construction drawings and his usual array of architectural services, Nepp produced a schematic design, then involved a design/build contractor to complete the project while he provided design-development direction.

"We don't usually limit our services and involvement in this way," Nepp explains, "but the process worked because we had a builder sympathetic to design and cost, and creative clients who understood and followed my intent."

The architect started with an easy-to-construct, rectangular form that nestles into the hillside at the back of the site. To relate the 2,100-square-foot house to its neighbors and

give it the English-cottage feel his clients desired, Nepp used wood shingles, stucco walls, and natural-finish Douglas fir doors and windows.



The site also

dictated the placement of the garage in front at street level and the main living area one floor up from the street. To separate living and entry areas, Nepp placed the entry low enough to graciously greet visitors, but high enough to separate it from the garage.

The architect's sensitivity to the site also gives the house its character. Windows wrap around the house from east to south, inviting sun into the first-floor kitchen, living room and dining room. The hand-framed roof not only reduces the scale of the building and enlivens the roofscape, but it houses a second floor with a dormer on the south side that brings light to the master bedroom, bath and a small study.







To make the house feel "substantial" inside and out as his clients requested, Nepp used simple, weighty forms to give the first floor a "carved-out" feel. He thickened the walls to 2 x 8 construction or greater in key areas, then recessed the windows and added stock stone sills for depth and texture. Nepp also designed twofoot-thick dividing walls with broad openings to define transitions between the living room, dining room, entry and kitchen.

At Nepp's recommendation, the homeowners minimized excess trim and cabinetry in order to put their resources into high-quality, essential items: natural-finish doors; oak planks recycled from granaries and barns and laid into a rustic floor; a wall-length cherry cabinet and bookcase with fireplace (designed with the architect) that serves as a warm, welcoming focal point in the

house. Foster and Benrud also added sweat equity by designing several light fixtures, installing floor tiles, and texturing and painting the interior walls.

Throughout the building process, the contractor and homeowners discussed design decisions and construction details with Nepp. The result of this collaboration is a home that combines traditional character with understated materials and an open, modern floor plan. Snuggled into its site, respectful of its neighbors while satisfying its owners' financial and aesthetic needs, the house promotes a sensitive, sensible approach to building on an urban lot.

Foster/Benrud Residence Minneapolis, Minnesota TEA₂ Architects, Minneapolis, Minnesota

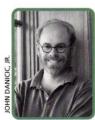
The modest cottage sits quietly in its narrow site (opposite right). The open floor plan, with windows wrapping the house from east to south (top and opposite top), gives the main level a simple, yet welcoming feel. A custom cherry cabinet, with bookcase and fireplace, gives the house a warm focal point (opposite top and above).



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

PICTURE PERFECT

A home with studio and gallery space in the Wisconsin woods fuses loft and lodge styles into an artistic whole *By Camille LeFevre*



Robert Gerloff AIA

Because I've had a career in graphic design, I didn't need convincing about the importance of design," says Sara Qualey. "But living in our house has reinforced the importance of using an architect in the design of a home; to get the most out of the square footage and end up with a house that perfectly fits our needs."

Qualey and her husband, Bruce, approached Robert Gerloff, AIA, Robert Gerloff Residential Architects, Minneapolis, with a challenging program. The site the couple selected for their home was on a high, narrow ridge above a rural Wisconsin lake. The Qualeys also wanted the house to function as an art gallery, while providing abundant views of the woods and lake.

In addition, Sara wanted a painting studio with north light. Bruce wanted a music room and storage closet for his bass fiddles. Because they're retired and now pursuing art careers, the Qualeys had a limited budget. Finally, they weren't sure what style of home they wanted.

"We didn't want a northwoods lodge," Qualey recalls, "but we like northwoods lodges, as well as farmhouses, contemporary houses and downtown lofts. We had this whole conglomeration of things we were enthusiastic about. Robert guided us and helped us settle on a style that suits us."

Gerloff's solution was to create a modern, inexpensive, 2,400-square-foot house/art gallery/ studio using an extraordinarily simple footprint: two long boxes—the house on the west, the studio on the east—joined by an open breezeway. Cost savings were also achieved with a simple roof of pre-manufactured trusses, which quickly covered the wood-frame structure.

Cedar-shingle siding is juxtaposed with vertical board-and-batten siding on the studio and the





Two long boxes attached via breezeway house the Qualey's living quarters on the west and Sara's studio on the east (left). The walls of the open living area provide ample gallery space for artwork while windows frame outdoor views (top).

house's bay window and horizontal lap siding on the studio's bay window. While the house's green exterior matches the lichen growing on nearby birch trees, the red roof, studio bay window and breezeway punctuate the house among the site's fir trees.

The house's front door opens into a large open interior. On the left is the kitchen with custom birch cabinets and stairs leading to the master bedroom, bath and guest rooms. To the right is a long dining table, then a living area with a corrugated-metal fireplace bracketed by a glass door and windows that connect to the screen porch and deck. "This is one-room, loft-type living," Gerloff explains, "for a couple that wanted a lot of space together."

Balancing two contradictory impulses—"lake house" meaning windows versus "art gallery" meaning large blank walls-Gerloff specified drywall (instead of something woodsy like knotty pine) and positioned windows low on the walls, below the art, to frame views into the woods.

Sara's bold and tasteful paint-color selections enliven the "gallery" walls. Concrete floors are covered in easy-care vinyl, with random areas decorated in colorful tile patterns Sara designed. To keep the room feeling intimate, Gerloff says, the ceiling is one-and-a-half (rather than two) stories and continuous from one end of the building to the other "to create the sense of one hovering, sheltering roof."

While large, open living spaces are wonderful, Gerloff says, "people don't realize they need smaller spaces to retreat to." In anticipation of this need, the architect squeezed into the floor plan a "cozy room" with a window overlooking the lake, built-in day bed, computer desk and bookcases. While the Qualeys have a guest room





The corrugated-metal fireplace helps give the interior its urban-loft feel, while windows bring the outdoors inside (top). The cozy room includes built-in bed, bookshelves and a computer desk (above). Sara's northfacing studio perfectly suits her artistic needs (right).





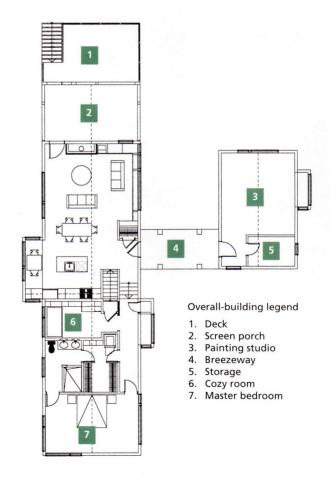
on the lower level (which is also where Bruce's music room and bass storage are located), it's the cozy room that visitors ask to sleep in.

Connected to the house via the breezeway—but far enough away to contain paint smells and provide Sara with a sense of "going to work"—is her painting studio. Just one room with a storage area, the studio includes an east-facing bay window "for Sara to sit and sketch in the sun," Gerloff explains.

"What was so fun about this project is that Bruce and Sara were willing to let go of stereotypes of what a lake home should be," Gerloff continues. "As a result, they ended up with an interesting fusion of lake home, urban loft and art gallery in the woods that's cabin-like and simple, but modern at the same time."

As for the Qualeys, busy with their painting and music careers, the house "is absolutely a manifestation of where we want to live," Sara says. "We get up every morning and pinch ourselves. We're so glad Robert was interested in designing a modest house. And we feel lucky we can live in such a comfortable place that beautifully fulfills our needs."

Qualey Residence Hammill Lake, Wisconsin Robert Gerloff Residential Architects, Minneapolis, Minnesota



BOLD Initiative

A remodel and addition transform a suburban lakeside rambler into a contemporary dream home By Jan L. Senn





The former rambler/lakeside cabin (above) now boasts a new glass foyer and sun porch, which project from the remodeled exterior of the house (top). Artistic additions to the home include a floating staircase (opposite top), a cantilevered kitchen table (opposite left), well-placed windows (opposite middle), and an upstairs skylight and glass floor panel that focuses light into the firstfloor hallway (opposite right).

he homeowners didn't intend a complete remodel. "We just wanted a bigger bathroom," they recall. But during their walkthrough with Richard Lundin II, AIA, principal, CONstruct Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, they pointed out numerous things that bothered them



Project team (left to right): Barbara Murphy, Ali Heshmati, Assoc. AIA, Rick Lundin II, AIA.

about the house they'd lived in for three years. After repeatedly lamenting, "and it really would be nice if . . . ," the couple decided to transform their house into their dream home.

"In the past, we'd always left something undone and later regretted it," say the homeowners, who have built and remodeled several houses. "We saw this project as an opportunity to do everything at the same time. And, for once, since it's just the two of us, we focused on our needs, not some future family's."

The existing 1,900-square-foot house, which was built as a lake cabin in the 1920s, had been added onto several times by previous owners. The current owners liked the kitchen (remodeled in the 1980s) and the main living area. But it was the house's blufftop site overlooking Lake Minnetonka to the north and Christmas Lake to the south that convinced them to expand on what they had.

"We wanted to capture the views and relate the house to its site in a more meaningful way, as well as add to the existing space," says Ali Heshmati, Assoc. AIA, principal. "We let exterior forces such as sun orientation and views, as well as the client's interior needs, shape the addition."

For instance, a new glassed-in foyer and sun porch project from the front of the house, capturing a view of Christmas Lake and drawing light into the space. Throughout the house's secondstory, 600-square-foot addition, windows bring daylight and lake views into the master bedroom and closet. In the remodeled firstfloor and new second-floor bathrooms, which are stacked on top of each other, European-glass panels allow in natural light during the day; at night, from the exterior, the linear architectural form becomes a glowing tower of light.

"When you remodel, you have to be careful not to change the character of the home so much that everything left alone is obsolete," Lundin says. "Remodeling is a balance between adding to the home and enhancing what is left of the original."

A floating stairway leading to the second-story addition reflects this thoughtful engagement of old and new spaces. On the first level, the stairs' undersides are clad in metal plates that continue up the wall on one side and join with steel rods on the opposite side, which are anchored into the ceiling. As the wood treads penetrate the second story they meet wood risers and the floating staircase becomes a traditional solid-wood staircase.









A skylight over the second-story stair landing acts as a periscope to bring sunlight down into interior spaces, while four movable blue-glass louvers in the skylight wash color into the space. Inserted into the floor below the skylight is a translucentglass panel, which filters light and color into the first-floor hallway that leads to the remodeled guest bathroom.

While the interior finishes of the existing house were mostly white. "the addition takes into account that materials have their own natural finishes and colors," Heshmati says. Natural maple used on the floors, walls and ceiling in the new front foyer, for example, reappears as cladding on an existing kitchen wall and tops a new table that cantilevers off an existing column in the kitchen. Bluish-gray zinc cladding on the exterior of the house is also used as a headboard in the master bedroom.

Everywhere a major "event" happens inside the house, it's reflected on the outside by a change in material. The exterior volumes created by the new porch, stacked bathrooms and skylight are wrapped in zinc. Wood trim around the windows accents the points where light penetrates the building.

For the aesthetic-minded homeowners, such details are a continuing source of pleasure. "When you stand outside and look up, the house appears different from every view," they say, commenting on how the stucco contrasts with the smooth zinc cladding, and the way the house's new planes and angles create an ever-changing geometry.

Lundin admits "it's difficult to tell if there might have been cost savings in simply starting from scratch. But everyone involved feels there's integrity in salvaging what was already here, instead of tearing it all down and building some monster house."

In any event, the homeowners enjoy having a "new" home designed to fit their aesthetic and lifestyle. "It's been like moving into a new place," they say of their remodel and addition. "We plan on staying here for a long, long time."

21320 House Remodel and Addition Greenwood, Minnesota **CONstruct Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota**

GENEROUS BY DESIGN

Volunteer architects who donate time and expertise to nonprofits discover gratitude, stronger neighborhoods, even new clients among their rewards By Joel Hoekstra



465 Edmund Ave.

George Cundy, AIA



George Cundy, AIA, and client.

A volunteer with the Builder's Outreach Foundation, Cundy has helped design affordable, energyefficient homes, largely in the 400 block of Edmund Avenue in St. Paul's Frogtown neighborhood (top left and right).

harity begins at home. Or, in George Cundy's case, with affordable home design. For nearly a decade, Cundy, AIA, principal, Cundy, Santine & Associates Architects LLC, St. Paul, has volunteered with the Builder's Outreach Foundation, the nonprofit philanthropic arm of the Builders Association of the Twin Cities. Cundy, whose firm specializes in residential projects, became involved with the foundation in 1992, when he won a competition it sponsored to design affordable. single-family homes.

"The prize," Cundy recalls with a laugh, "was you got to donate construction drawings, join the steering committee and execute the plans." The real reward, of course, was contributing to a worthy cause. Over the next few years, evidence of the foundation's good works would multiply as affordable, energy-efficient homes designed by Cundy and other architects sprang up throughout the Twin Cities.

In 1995, the foundation made a commitment to focus on St. Paul's Frogtown neighborhood. It has since completed five new homes and a duplex renovation, with several projects clustered along the 400 block of Edmund Avenue. "We're not building mansions," Cundy says. The typical project may be a mere 1,200 square feet, built on a lot no more than 40 feet wide. "There are a lot of folks who like to live in the city, and they don't need the big yard and the three-car garage."

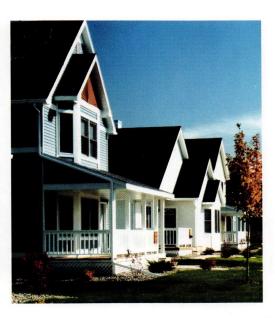
Buyers, who must meet low-income financial qualifications, have been delighted. "My life dream has always been of owning my own home," says one new homeowner. New construction and the pride that goes with it infuse energy into a neighborhood, says St. Paul city councilman Jerry Blakey: "It makes a difference not only on the streets being fixed up, but on streets two or three blocks over."

For Cundy, who spends 15 to 20 hours per month attending foundation meetings, finetuning designs, and even shoveling gravel fill into basements or picking up refuse on a construction site, the work is way of helping individuals and families.

"Maybe doing this makes you a better person," he says with a shrug. "All I know is, if you can do something for someone else, you should do it."



Among the Habitat for Humanity homes Carter and LHB have designed or built are these houses (above and right) in the Lyton Park Place Residential Development project in St. Paul.



Richard Carter, AIA



Richard Carter, AIA, is a volunteer with Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity and cofounder of AIA Minnesota's Volunteer Clearinghouse.

Rick Carter, AIA, didn't spend much time on campus as a third-year architecture student at the University of Minnesota, but he wasn't playing hooky. Through a college-approved program, University Year for Action, he spent 40 hours a week with the Community Design Center in Minneapolis helping Twin Cities nonprofits and neighborhood groups develop projects that might never have been realized.

These days, Carter, vice president, LHB Engineers & Architects, Minneapolis, serves a range of clients. As project principal for the firm's affordable-housing focus, however, Carter still attends community meetings. Sometimes these communities are LHB's clients, but many begin their association with Carter's services and his firm's resources gratis.

Many pro-bono projects are small. LHB recently installed a railing for an inner-city, Native American housing complex. Most of the firm's volunteer time goes into Twin Cities Habitat for Humanity projects, from drawing construction documents for a new house to helping with the actual construction.

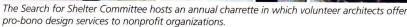
Carter became involved with the national homebuilding nonprofit in the late 1990s, shortly after the group launched a chapter in the Twin Cities. "I remember where I was standing and how I felt when they handed the keys to the homeowner of that first house," Carter recalls. "The experience was very moving." Since then, LHB has designed many Habitat homes, several of which have been built in Minneapolis's Phillips neighborhood.

Carter also cofounded—with C. Josh Rownd, AIA, and John Klockeman, AIA—AIA Minnesota's Volunteer Clearinghouse, which links architects with worthy causes. "We get between 10 to 30 requests a year from nonprofits looking for assistance with everything from small-space planning to larger projects that require a design to generate funding to get them to the next level," Carter says.

Working with nonprofits is not only satisfying for Carter, it also boosts LHB's business. Projects that begin pro bono may become paying jobs as clients raise money and move toward construction. At times, 50 percent of LHB's clients have been from the nonprofit sector, Carter says, and they generally have been paying customers. For instance, after completing eight houses pro bono for Habitat for Humanity at Lyton Park Place in St. Paul in 1990, LHB was approached by a local developer to complete 13 additional units. The project won an AIA Minnesota Honor Award in 1991.

Carter believes that he and his colleagues at LHB have a duty to give to the community. "It's especially rewarding when our contribution empowers a non-profit organization to continue to grow," Carter says, "and then, in turn, reinvest in and strengthen local businesses like LHB and the neighborhoods we serve."







Dennis Grebner, FAIA, one of Search for Shelter's founding members, still participates in the annual charrette.

Dennis Grebner, FAIA, Aimee O'Leary, Assoc. AIA and Gene Nicolelli, Jr., AIA



Members of the AIA Minnesota Search for Shelter Committee (from left to right): Dennis Grebner, FAIA, Aimee O'Leary, Assoc. AIA, Gene Nicolelli, Jr., AIA.

t's been a grueling 48 hours, but the accolades ▲ at the end of the weekend-long Search for Shelter charrette make the work worthwhile. Just ask Dennis Grebner, FAIA, cofounder of AIA Minnesota's Search for Shelter Committee, created in 1987 to provide nonprofit organizations with architectural services. The committee's annual charrette offers pro-bono design services for nearly a dozen nonprofit programs. "After each charrette, the nonprofits are truly grateful," Grebner says.

Every January, dozens of architects, interior designers and architecture students team up with nonprofit leaders to sketch designs for projects ranging from facility remodels to playground plans. "We serve people who can't afford design help early on in the process," Grebner says, Grebner Associates, St. Paul. "They need a physical representation of the project to move forward. With our drawings in hand, they can go to banks, lenders and political leaders and sell their projects. We provide a tool for them."

Already this year, more than 40 volunteers have worked on six projects, including transitional housing and a master plan for a mixed-used development. "You never have enough time to perfect a project. It's only a start," says Aimee O'Leary, Assoc. AIA, RSP Architects Ltd., Min-

neapolis, and a Search for Shelter Committee member. "But the clients are so appreciative, you can't help but feel good when you're done."

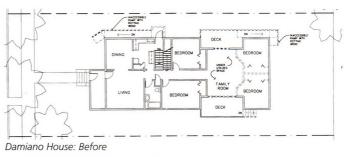
For other architects, working on the charrette is a way of giving something valuable back to the community. "I'm not a soup kitchen kind of guy," says committee member Gene Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Plymouth, "but the Search for Shelter Committee is a good way to put my architectural skills to charitable use."

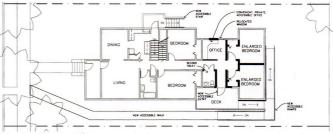
Search for Shelter's volunteer efforts are not meant to undercut the work of practicing architects. Participating nonprofit groups must demonstrate they are unable to pay for such services and that, without Search for Shelter's help, their projects wouldn't get off the ground. In addition, the Search for Shelter volunteers and their clients realize that even if the sketches and feasibility studies move forward, the project may never be built. On the other hand, projects that become funded often become paying projects for architects.

"Almost everyone who has volunteered their time and expertise for a charrette has said they're glad they participated," Grebner says. "The biggest bonus, of course, is knowing that an organization has truly benefited from your work."



Clare House in St. Paul is an adult foster-care home for four residents (above). Mellblom also oversaw the renovation of Damiano House into a four-person facility in south Minneapolis (right).





Damiano House: After

Paul C. N. Mellblom, AIA



Paul C. N. Mellblom, AIA. is a volunteer architect for Clare Housing, which provides housing for people with HIV / AIDS.

aul C. N. Mellblom, AIA, was attending a wedding when he first heard of Clare Housing. The St. Paul nonprofit, which provides housing for people with HIV/AIDS, was seeking an architect to oversee the renovation of a recently acquired property. A wedding attendee affiliated with the nonprofit explained the project to Mellblom, then asked, "So, do you want to be our architect?"

Two years later, the group put the finishing touches on Clare House, a renovated 2,500square-foot facility in the Macalester-Groveland neighborhood of St. Paul. Mellblom was hired to design and oversee the transformation of the duplex into an adult foster-care home for four residents. "I didn't think twice about accepting the project," says Mellblom, project architect, Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle Ltd., Minneapolis. "I thought, even if I don't get paid or there are problems along the way, I'll still be working for a good organization."

Mellblom got paid and now works for Clare Housing on a volunteer basis. In 1998, the same year he joined the agency's board of directors, Mellblom oversaw the renovation of Clare Housing's second property, Damiano House, a fourperson facility in south Minneapolis. "I wasn't just renovating a building," Mellblom recalls. "I was helping people. Knowing I'm helping sustains me in working for the organization."

Clare Housing is now preparing to tackle its largest project to date, the construction of a 30person apartment building for people in all stages of their struggle with HIV/AIDS. "There's a big gap in the continuum of care for people with HIV/AIDS," Mellblom says. "There are people who have the disease who are healthy and can live independently, and there are people who need 24-hour care. We have nothing for people in between."

Clare Housing has yet to find a site for the project, but Mellblom has shepherded the development committee through several planning phases and Therese Cermak, AIA, Cermak Rhoades Architects, St. Paul, will be the project's architect. "As I would for any other client," Mellblom says, "I take disparate pieces of information, concerns and challenges and make them coalesce into a plan to create something that meets the needs of all the users. In their architecture, as in their care, these clients deserve a benevolent hand."

The Elder-Care Continuum

As the demands and demographics of this century's affluent elderly population evolve, architects are designing residences to minimize loss and promote wellness

By Camille LeFevre



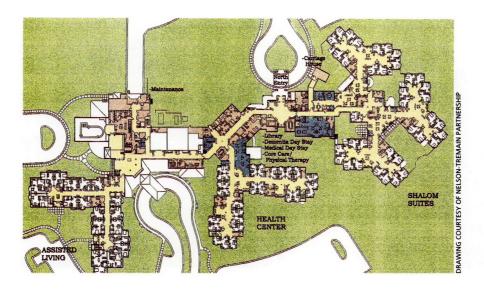
Among the types of senior housing being redesigned for a new generation of elders are skilled-nursing facilities, such as this proposed home (above) designed by KKE for Gideon Pond, a development by Presbyterian Homes of Minnesota.

cquiescing to old age used to mean one of two options for America's elderly citizens: move in with relatives or succumb to a nursing home. Neither was a happy alternative. The former option frequently placed a burden on the elderly person's adult children, something parents are often loathe to do. Conversely, most adult children who could not care for their infirm parents by themselves were racked with guilt after sending them to a nursing home for care.

In the last 20 years, however, that American icon of long-term care—the nursing home—has cracked open under demographic, sociological and regulatory

pressures. First, there's the demise of the traditional nursing-home model. Poor fiscal performance, labor shortages and consumer dissatisfaction with the "warehousing" of senior citizens, in addition to over-regulation and de-licensure (particularly in Minnesota, which has a moratorium on any new nursing-home beds), combined to relegate this medical model to the farthest, final end of the care continuum.

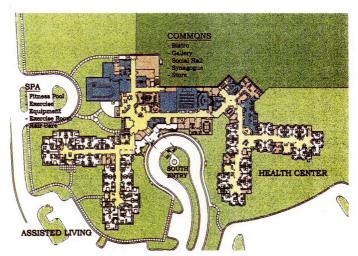
Meanwhile, other options for eldercare, including "assisted living," sprang up. According to the Assisted Living Federation of America, this type of housing provides seniors with private, apartment-like units in a group or "congre-



gate" environment. Assisted living allows elders to live relatively independently while having access to personal assistance, support services, group interaction and health care. In fact, the average age of a person in assisted living today is 85; the same average age of a nursing-home resident 10 years ago.

The concept of a "continuum of care" for the elderly also has expanded. When living in one's home is no longer feasible, seniors (including older married couples) with the financial means can move to a continuing-care retirement community (CCRC). Such communities offer a continuum of living options in one development. The goal of CCRCs is to let people "age in place," by allowing them to stay in familiar surroundings even as they move from residence to residence as age and/or illness progress.

Southridge Village in Heber Springs, Arkansas, designed by Goehring May Architects, LLC, Minneapolis, and currently under construction, exemplifies this concept. The 45-acre, New Urbaniststyle development includes retirement condominiums for purchase (the development's ownership option), independent-living rental apartments, assistedliving units, a skilled-nursing facility and an Alzheimer's unit. "Putting all of these alternatives together has to do with offering seniors options and choic-



es, but also is about creating a real sense of community," says Joel May, AIA.

The development features nature trails and ponds, retail shops, a community center, a health club and pool, a medical clinic and a day-care center. Southridge is also adjacent to a planned college extension campus, to offer continuing-education options for residents. "This community will provide diverse opportunities for seniors no matter the level of care they require," May says.

Similarly, Village Shalom, which recently opened in Overland Park, Kansas, and was designed Nelson-Tremain Partnership, Minneapolis, illustrates another variation on the aging-in-place theme. The 30-acre development includes assisted-living apartments, independent-living

Village Shalom in Overland Park, Kansas, designed by Nelson-Tremain Partnership. illustrates a variation on the aging-in-place concept with its amenities and common areas on the first floor (above) and a variety of living options on the second level (top).



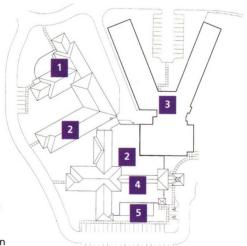
The Landing at Williamsburg (above), designed by Elness Swenson Graham and located in Lincoln, Nebraska, includes independent living, assisted living, skilled nursing and a full wellness center in a single building.

units, a skilled-nursing facility and a dementia-care (or Alzheimer's) unit. Amenities include a bistro, a social hall, gardens, museum-quality gallery space, a synagogue and a fitness center.

"Village Shalom," says Mina Adsit, AIA, project architect, "allows people to age in place by living in a familiar setting for a long time, even as their needs or care requirements change. Even though they may move from independent living to an assisted-living unit to finally the nursing home, this type of development minimizes peoples' sense of loss through its continuum of care. The Jewish community of the Kansas City area views the campus as an important opportunity to increase the quality of life for their elders and their families."

The biggest changes in senior housing, however, have yet to occur. The population aging at the beginning of the 21st century is quite different than the previous senior population. They are generally more affluent, active and assertive about their needs and desires than the generation before them.

Finally, during the next 30 years, millions of baby boomers will retire. Currently, 35 million Americans are 65 or older;



Site plan

- 1. Dementia care
- 2. Assisted living
- 3. Existing Ave Maria nursing home
- 4. Commons
- 5. Therapeutic garden

Ave Maria, located in Memphis, Tennessee, and designed by KKE Architects, represents the state-ofthe-art in current skilled-nursing facilities (right), and was recently joined with new dementia-care and assisted-living units to create a continuum of care options for residents (above).





Southridge Village, a New Urbanist-style retirement development designed by Goehring May Architects, and under construction in Heber Springs, Arkansas (below). exemplifies the aging-in-place concept with living options that include ownership condos (left).

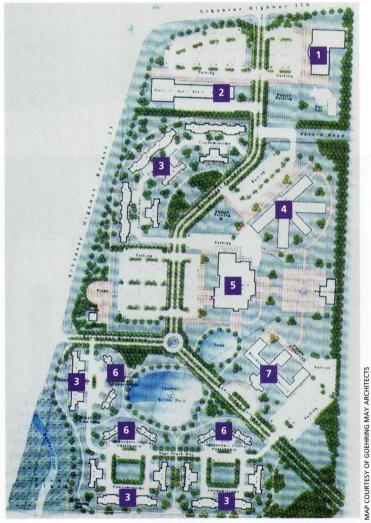
this figure will increase to 70 million by 2030, according to the Federal Interagency Forum on Aging Related Statistics.

"We are on the cusp of significant change in the design of senior housinga change dictated by a vastly different consumer, technological advances and the de-licensure of skilled-nursing beds," says Robin H. Eggert, principal, Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc., Minneapolis. "The new, financially comfortable, senior consumer is not willing to accept the 'status quo' and is demanding more and more amenities, services and programs in our communities. The design of senior housing must reflect the appropriate spaces to highlight and support these services."

How will an increasingly, diverse, dynamic, affluent and longer-lived senior population influence the types of housing being built for them? How will architects meet the ever-shifting needs of this century's upcoming, aging population?

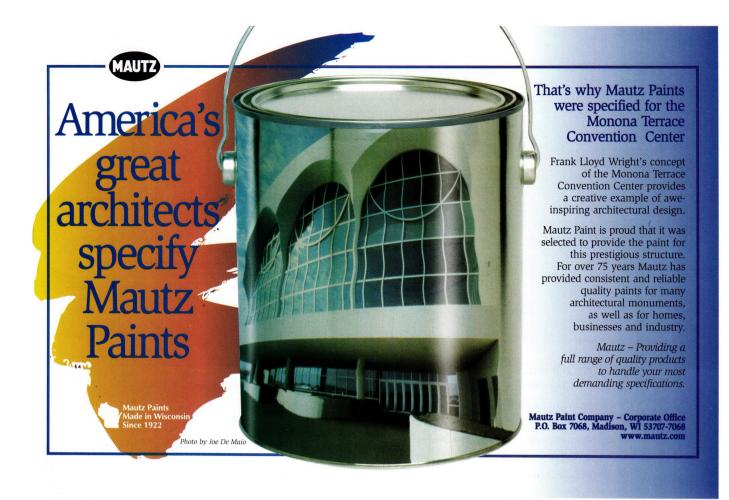
The interior architecture of senior housing already is changing radically, Eggert suggests. For instance, "the traditional, single, large and formal dining room that we have seen in senior housing for years is no longer acceptable." Consumers are asking for, and receiving, delis with take-away food, casual dining, coffee shops and dining rooms with madeto-order entrees by on-site chefs.

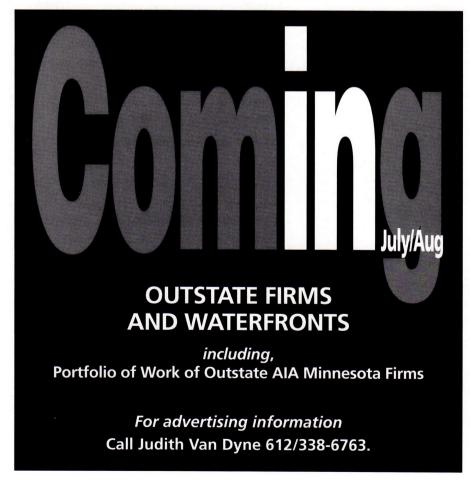
Continued on page 65



Site plan

- 1. Day-care center
- Retail
- 3. Condominiums
- Skilled-nursing facility
- Community center
- Independent-living apartments
- Residential-care facility





Architectural Resources, Inc.

Architectural Resources, Inc. of Duluth, Minnesota's largest city outside of the Twin Cities area is looking for a motivated individual with a minimum of a Bachelor's Degree in Architecture. Must have 3 to 8 years design experience, good organizational skills and a background in CAD and the ability to integrate with a tight knit career oriented group. With Duluth's lakeside setting and an incredible array of things to see and do, Duluth has become a great place to live and work!

Please Submit Resume to: Doug Hildenbrand, Principal, AIA 126 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 archres@arimn.com

EOE



ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES•INC.

endangered

Continued from page 23

workable. Also hampering this proposal is the school board's mandate that any reuse must be compatible with the other school buildings on the campus; housing wasn't considered a compatible reuse.

In 1996, the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota placed the schools on its list of Ten Most Endangered Historic Properties. A 1998 issue of Preservation, a publication of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, advertised the schools in its "Bargain Basement" section. That same year, the Mesabi Heritage Society persuaded the Aurora School Board to delay demolition for one year after a northeast Minnesota arts organization announced its intention to convert the structures into arts facilities. According to Robin Vora, one of the leaders of the Mesabi Heritage Society, the arts group halted its effort after finding the school board recalcitrant.

The schools in Aurora exemplify how historic-building owners often view their buildings on a glass-is-half-empty basis, while the Mesabi Heritage members have a glass-is-half-full viewpoint. Looking at the buildings as economic-development resources, Mesabi Heritage members point to a hoped-for ripple effect from nearby Giants Ridge, a resort complex, and a northeastern Minnesota regional campaign for heritage tourism that could lead to overall economic growth.

The buildings' physical condition is another point of contention. A staff member from the school-district superintendent's office says the buildings are "in bad shape ... a safety hazard," while members of the reuse-study team say the buildings are structurally sound and capable of renovation. Charles Nelson, historical architect, Minnesota Historical Society, led the study and says, "not only do these buildings have great reuse potential, they possess an architectural quality you can't find in most construction. They are sound structures, so why lose them?"

This year, the National Trust for Historic Preservation's theme for Preservation Week (the second week of May) is school

Extend Deadline with Fast Turnaround ₩E **Produce and Distribute Drawings to Contractor List 公器**□ 2x6 SOLE PLATE, PROVIDE BLOCKING AS REQ'D Send Spec. Book for Digital Reproduction 公器5 2 X 4 RIM JOIST SEE STRUCT. Impress Demanding Client with High Quality Output **~361** 3/4" PLYWOOD: Print...Every AEC Document %#P 5/8" FIRE CODE GYP, SHEATHING One Source. Many Solutions. You've come to expect more from Albinson's-the premier reprographics provider in the industry. We've been your document solutions partner for over 50 years, leading the market with innovative direction and an unparalleled commitment to customer service. With five locations in the Twin Cities, including our new Digital Document Center, you can rely on Albinson's to meet all your document needs. We have the most technological reprographic services available. Back it up with dedicated, highly trained personnel and you have a one source solution for every business document need. High quality. Fast turnaround. That's the Albinson's trademark. We've earned a reputation for responsive service, impeccable quality and the ability to meet even the tightest deadlines. As an Authorized Xerox® Reseller, Albinson's can also respond to meeting your internal equipment needs. From on-site facilities management to an individual equipment lease, you'll benefit from our 51 years of industry experience. When you need document solutions, go with a familiar name. A proven performer. Albinson's. 1401 Glenwood Avenue • Minneapolis, MN 55405 (612) 374.1120 • (800) 328.7154 • www.albinson.com • ftp.albinson.com MAY - JUNE 2001 59

Albinson Workspace Window

Output Color Copies from Disk

FTP Important Bid Sets for Output

#n

Settings Tools

BLOCKING FOR A/C

Continued on page 60



kaleidoscope

Whether you're creating a wayfinding structure or a respite from the sun, Kaleidoscope provides the tools to solve your next design challenge.

To start designing with Kaleidoscope, visit our website or call for a brochure and specification guide.

landscapeforms*

Mary Sallstrom, Minneapolis Sales Office www.landscapeforms.com PH 800.480.3636 PH 952.898.3230 FX 952.898.3293 marys@landscapeforms.com

Kaleidoscope is designed by Robert Chipman, ASLA: Brian Kane, IDSA: and Arno Yurk A.I.A., IDSA. Kaleidoscope design is patent pending.

the truth is,

we don't save historic buildings

We help you do it.

PRESERVATION ALLIANCE OF MINNESOTA

www.mnpreservation.org 612-341-8140 info@mnpreservation.org

endangered

Continued from page 59

heritage. The dilemma facing Aurora's abandoned schools certainly is not unique. Schools in small towns across Minnesota, as well as the nation, are being abandoned and lost. As an integral part of community life, schools form our early learning experiences and continue to serve as neighborhood centers, voting places and symbols of constancy through the generations.

Schools, as well as churches, libraries and courthouses, often possess architecture that reinforces the most basic experiences of our lives. In small communities, their disappearance often removes the best examples of local architecture from the community's collective memory. AM

technology

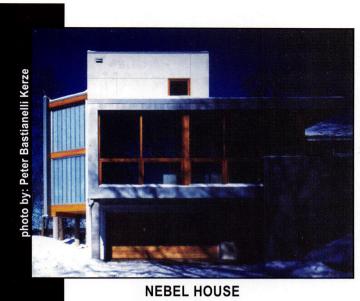
Continued from page 31

today. With DVD (digital versatile disk), the home viewer can experience digital images and sound equal to that of the cinema. Equipped with a HD (high-definition) screen, DSS (digital satellite system) television, surround-sound speakers, lowvoltage lighting control, automated window blinds and an IR (infrared) remote module, families can enjoy the video arts like never before.

Hard-wired security and fire-alert systems also are in demand for new-home construction. Magnetic, motion, infrared and glassbreak sensors, and smoke- and CO2-detection devices, combined with local monitoring, give homeowners physical and psychological security. Hand-held remote devices that control lighting sequences, adjust heating and cooling, and turn on surveillance video make it possible for homeowners to monitor a home from almost any location.

Perhaps the most significant technological event to enter the home in the late-20th century was the Internet. Much like the advent of the automobile before it, the Internet gives people unprecedented mobility. Online research, shopping, communications and entertainment dominate domestic Internet activity.

Continued on page 62





Committed to Quality since 1905

Thanks, Rick Lundin II, AIA & CONstruct Architects for choosing Loewen Windows.



Your Authorized Dealer

MINNEAPOLIS - ROCHESTER - LA CROSSE

1-888-920-0909

The Granite Company

Your projects and your professional reputation demand the finest in product and supplier reliability.

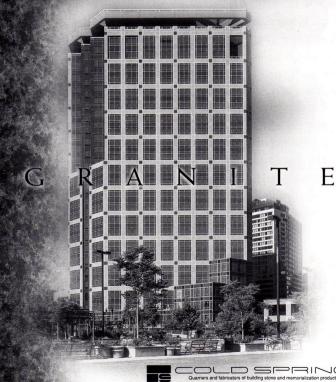
Cold Spring Granite is a company of people inspired to deliver both. We focus our expertise on your concerns to make sure your granite project is one that we can all be proud of - and one that will last.

> 202 South Third Avenue Cold Spring, MN 56320 800-551-7502 320-685-3621 Fax: 320-685-8490

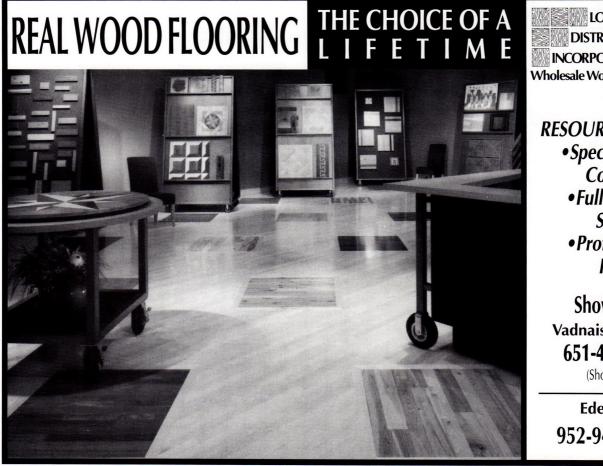
Website: www.coldspringgranite.com e-mail: csginfo@coldspringgranite.com

> Your Representative: **Todd Olson**









LONMUSOLF **DISTRIBUTING** INCORPORATED Wholesale Wood Flooring

YOUR RESOURCE FOR Specification

- **Consulting** Full Product
- Sampling
- Professional Referrals

Showrooms: Vadnais Heights 651-484-3020

(Shown in Photo)

Eden Prairie 952-946-1332

technology Continued from page 60

A question plaguing homeowners and architects, however, is whether these innovations will be viable in the future. As home technologies continue to evolve, obsolescence of current systems is inevitable.

Will the wiring an electrician puts in the wall today be relevant 10 years from now? New bundled-wire products, incorporating Category 5, coaxial and fiber-optic cables, can meet current and future home-technology needs in the short term. The umbilical-wiring systems used by the automobile and airplane industries would enable a home user to open up a wall plate, pull out the desired cable and connect it to a new device. Wireless systems using radio-frequency transmissions, which allow the transfer of information from location A to location B without a physical connection, are now available in several forms with standards emerging from the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

At this year's Consumer Electronics Asnet connection, while providing the seamdifferent manufacturers.

chitects have an expanding role in the design of the American home. Early in the ping debris. design process, architects help homeowners determine the appropriate level or type of technology for their project. At the same time, architects familiar with the strengths and weaknesses of new technologies can specify which protocol should be used with a particular construction technique.

Now more than ever, architects are sociation Trade Show in Las Vegas, Mi- compelled to design with technology in crosoft and Premise Systems launched a mind. For example, a computer work area new level of domotica: home-automation in the kitchen may be designed at a 42" systems based on a Microsoft-initiated counter height that allows someone to technology called UpnP (universal plug cook, surf the Internet for a recipe and and play), which is being developed in watch over a child in the family room. conjunction with more than 200 compa- The home office, when positioned near nies. The new systems will enable home- the front door and adjacent to the guest owners to control everyday devices from bath, defines the transition from public to any household computer that has an Inter- private space in the home. An open study niche, wired for computers and located less integration of common household ap- between bedrooms, expands a hallway pliances, media and Internet products from into an activity area. In the near future, design details may include an integrated As domotica continues to diversify, ar- and discrete area for e-shopping deliveries and expanded recycling storage for e-ship-

> Architects coordinate specialty subcontractors on behalf of owners. Because they work on a fee basis, architects assist owners without product bias. Thus, whether it's technology or any other product a client wishes to incorporate into their project, architects increase the value of the home by balancing the owner's desires with end



Loss.

Most professional liability insurers will try to protect your resources **after** you have a claim. But you can expect a lot more from DPIC. For more than 25 years, DPIC and its specialist agents have delivered programs that work to stop losses **before** they happen.

Expect more and get it. Call the DPIC agent below or visit us on the Web at www.dpic.com.

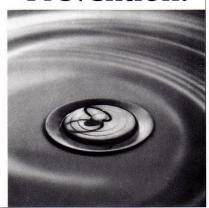
H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc. Theresa Anderson Duane Johnson Jeanne Danmeier

952.893.1933



A.M. Best Rating: "A" (Excellent). Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC, Monterey, CA, is wholly owned by Orion Capital Corporation, a NYSE-listed corporation with assets over \$3.5 billion. © 1998 DPIC Companies, Inc.

Prevention.



products that age with grace and won't labor and materials. When you factor in the later necessitate a costly remodel.

In our busy world, the home remains a sanctuary. As an environment for family interaction, growth and experiences, the home should not resemble the work place. Yet, in practical terms, the home must provide for modern needs. When designing the home of today and the future, architects weave new technologies into the domestic environment without compromising aesthetics and style. Nonetheless, integrating domotica into the nurturing iconography of hearth and home will continue to challenge the residence. Am the median size of it's easy to see he and buying a new cally in the 1990s.

At the same time to grow. Higher did the demand for household into the demand for household into the demand for households. The result is the

interview

Continued from page 27

home. But ironically, the strong economy deepened the shortage of affordable housing for several reasons. As consumer expectations of buying a house rose, the economic boom pushed up the costs of land,

labor and materials. When you factor in the realization that the median size for a new home in 1998 was 44 percent larger than the median size of a house built in 1970, it's easy to see how the costs of building and buying a new home increased dramatically in the 1990s.

At the same time, Minnesota's population and number of households continued to grow. Higher divorce rates have increased the demand for housing by dividing one household into two. The fact that people are staying single longer, yet buying or renting on their own also increases the number of households.

The result is that Minnesota's affordable-housing crisis affects people at all income levels, whether they rent or own. More than 161,000 Twin Cities households use 50 percent of their income to cover their housing costs. Of this total, 46,000 households have moderate incomes and 72 percent live in the suburbs.

There is also a mismatch between where jobs and affordable housing are located, and between affordable housing and transit op-

tions. Much of the employment growth in the metropolitan area is occurring in outlying communities, while most affordable housing is concentrated in Minneapolis, St. Paul and nearby suburbs. People working in lower-wage jobs are being isolated from new employment opportunities because they face either excessive housing costs or long commutes.

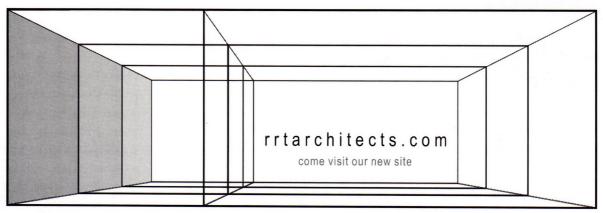
From a regional standpoint, new affordable housing—as well as "life-cycle" housing that serves residents throughout all stages of their lives—should be linked to existing and growing employment opportunities, and the availability of transit service.

What myths about affordable housing keep it from being built?

People who oppose affordable-housing developments often associate them with poor construction, poor design and poor maintenance. Yet there are a number of local projects featuring mixed-unit housing for people of all incomes, such as the Creamette

Continued on page 64





interview

Continued from page 63

rental apartments in Minneapolis and West Ridge in Minnetonka, which demonstrate that quality affordable housing can be integrated into every community.

These projects show that quality housing is durable, can't be distinguished by its finishes or materials from neighboring market-rate housing, is designed to fit with its context and is well-maintained.

Another myth is that building affordable housing lowers adjacent home values. Last year, Maxfield Research, Inc., completed a report for the Family Housing Fund addressing this belief. After studying 12 Twin Cities neighborhoods where multifamily rental housing was constructed near owner-occupied homes, Maxfield found the surrounding areas "displayed similar or stronger market performance in the period after the tax-credit [multifamily rental] properties were built."

What are the key social and economic issues associated with affordable housing?

A common question is "why should poor people live in substandard housing or in unsafe neighborhoods"? The real issue is that everyone should be able to live in a safe place in a well-designed and well-constructed home. Shelter is a basic human need. Meeting this need is a challenge for more individuals than just those with low-incomes who live in urban areas.

For example, we've found that regardless of location or income level, seniors and young people are being forced to leave the places where they've lived most of their lives because housing costs have risen so quickly and dramatically. Such trends tear through the fabric of a community. Our cities and suburbs should be places where people can spend their entire lives if they prefer, developing social attachments that strengthen neighborhoods and promote civic involvement.

Affordable housing is also an economic

issue. What happens when manufacturers, schools, day-care centers, health-care organizations, and retail stores or restaurants can't find employees? Business leaders have begun advocating construction of affordable housing nearby because they need places where their employees—and those who provide essential products and services for them—can live.

What steps are being taken to provide more affordable housing in Minnesota?

Government agencies at the county, state and federal levels are working together with cities and major area employers, as well as nonprofits and faith organizations—such as Habitat for Humanity, Project for Pride in Living and the Metropolitan Interfaith Council on Affordable Housing—to find solutions.

In the four years since the Minnesota Legislature passed the Livable Communities Act (LCA), funds from its Local Housing Incentives and Inclusionary Housing Accounts have helped participating cities









Remodeling that builds on your imagination

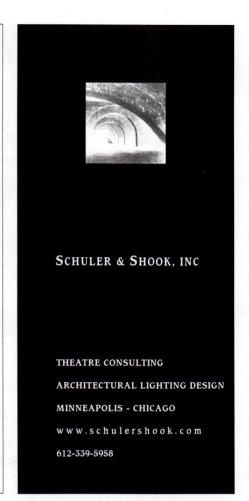
Architects Builders



2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55426 952.548.7000 phone www.ArchitectsBuilders.com

Member American Institute of Architects

License #1772



fordable-housing units. Goals set through 2010 would add nearly 13,000 affordablerental units and 69,000 affordable-ownership units.

What further actions need to be taken?

Leadership is very important. One of the the elder-care continuum greatest challenges faced by developers interested in constructing affordable housing is obtaining community approval. We need to spread the word that the issue of affordable housing touches everyone, regardless of what their income is or where they live.

People drive the economy. If there is no place to house those who produce goods or provide services, businesses will leave. Cities should also engage residents in the housing-development process well before a specific decision is needed.

demonstration projects that provide people with the opportunity to experience compact, multiuse development so they

housing provides a critical link in a community's DNA. If it's missing, the chain is broken. AM

Continued from page 57

If requested, Elness Swenson Graham will also create a "club room" with bar, card and game tables, and informal dining. The Landing at Williamsburg, a senior-living community designed by Elness Swenson Graham and located in Lincoln, Nebraska, has multiple dining venues including club-room or pub dining, café dining, a garden/terrace area for casual dining and a juice bar in the wellness center.

The Landing's wellness center also in-Finally, we need to construct more cludes a junior Olympic pool, aerobics studio and exercise-equipment room, reflecting the extent to which fitness activities have increased dramatically among

build or rehabilitate more than 1,200 af- can see how well it works. Affordable seniors. "The number of 65-plus healthclub members jumped more than 669 percent between 1987 and 1995," Eggert says. The Landing, she adds, takes this idea even further as its "mission of mind, body and spirit" is embedded in the building's design: the rotunda, with sweeping staircase, connects the wellness, community, and dining and entertainment areas.

> Today's seniors are also starting new careers at age 70, surfing the Internet, volunteering in their communities and enrolling in continuing-education courses. Thus, home offices and classroom space are expanding the square footage of senior-living communities, Eggert says, and architects are incorporating such amenities as specialized lighting, Internet hookups, retractable screens, room-darkening capabilities and appropriate acoustics in their designs.

> "The new generation of consumers is also used to a service-rich society," Eggert

> > Continued on page 66

CULTURED STONE®

STONE...

Nothing makes a home seem more permanent.

Cultured Stone® products look and feel so much like natural stone that you can't tell them from the originals, yet they install for less.







Brick, Natural Stone, Cut Stone, Cultured Stone® & Construction Material

Visit our Showrooms

St. Cloud, MN 320-251-5060 1-800-892-8589

Eagan, MN 651-686-5036 1-800-241-2550

Duluth, MN 218-628-2231 1-800-232-1344

Rochester, MN 507-282-2421 1-800-279-9034

www.brockwhite.com

THE WEIDT GROUP COLLABORATION - ANALYSIS - RESEARCH CONTACT US FOR ASSISTANCE WITH DAYLIGHTING, ENERGY CONSERVATION, PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN, GREEN POWER OR OTHER SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SOLUTIONS.

the elder-care continuum

Continued from page 65

adds. "They will accept the 'conveniencestore' concept for last-minute items, but they also want choice and quality. Space needs to be allocated for ordering items on-line, postal services, and dry-cleaning pick up and drop off."

For many architects designing senior housing today, a primary concern is breaking out of a hierarchical mold that "classifies people according to rigorous admission and discharge criteria," says John Gould, AIA, principal, KKE Architects, Minneapolis. A facility like Ave Maria in Memphis, Tennessee, he says, is a "desirable, marketable example of a state-of-the-art, assisted-living model."

The 57-unit facility offers home-like, supportive residential design. Spacious private apartments open onto common spaces that include a chapel, various dining options, a day-care center, a library, and activity spaces for exercise, arts, crafts and music. The facility also connects with a skilled-nursing unit, thereby "inherently conveying an aging-in-place concept," Gould says.

"The flaw in this arrangement and ideology," Gould continues, "is that assisted living was initially conceptualized as a stepping stone in the continuum of care, a notion that has categorized and compartmentalized people by the level of care they receive. We're hearing lots of buzz about seniors demanding freedom of choice in their housing and care options. But even if we put them in residentially appointed interiors, these living environments are still viewed as categories with set levels of care and opportunities."

What's required, he continues, is a refined, if not new definition of aging in place. "It's not about moving people from unit to unit," Gould says. "It's about designing flexibility and adaptability into a particular dwelling, so changes in an individual's situation can be environmentally ameliorated. That way, people can age in place in the truest sense of the word—in their homes—and don't

have to feel like a tenant being shuffled from place to place."

May concurs that "the main issue regarding aging in place is how to maintain people in the housing of their choice. In most health-care arrangements, the elderly are encouraged to 'move on' to congregate care as they become frail. Architects designing residences for elderly couples, for example, must treat these clients as we would our own parents, who have no desire to live separately due to health reasons."

The condominiums at Southridge Village, May continues, will test this concept by including a number of design options that would allow couples to stay in their homes longer. In addition, he says, "homes owned and furnished by seniors, kitchens that are high-tech and accessible, more spacious units that offer flexible sleeping arrangements, and natural but 'invisible' assistance—including medical and nursing assistance" are all options on the horizon as the definition of aging in place evolves.

Gould also sees a shift to a more "service-delivery environment," he says. "For a greater period of time, in the life of an aging individual, we will see services delivered to their homes. We're finding that prospective residents are attracted to an a la carte menu of services, from which they can pick and choose as they progress with any disabilities or infirmities."

"Would they have to move to a unit in one of these new senior complexes to receive these services? Not necessarily," Gould continues. "It's more cost effective to bring the service to the individual rather than housing them in a special facility."

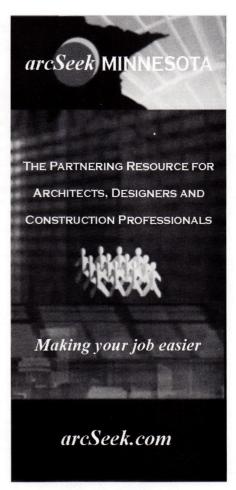
Technology also will facilitate this process. "Mayo Clinic [in Rochester, Minnesotal is doing remote in-home medication reminders for early state Alzheimer's residents over television," Eggert explains. "And the age lab at MIT [Massachusetts Institute of Technology] says we'll have 'smart chips' in prescription bottles within the next five years."

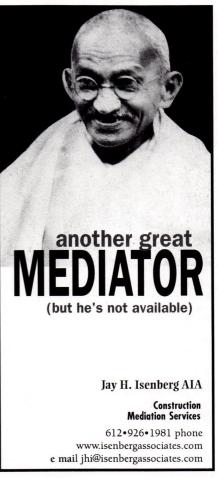
Still, Adsit argues, "there will always be a need for well-designed, efficient, skilled-nursing homes, which are a necessary part of the continuum of care for elders who have become very frail, seriously ill or severely demented." As such, the nursing-home model is also undergoing revision.

In the proposed skilled-nursing facility for Gideon Pond in Bloomington, Minnesota, a development by Presbyterian Homes of Minnesota, KKE has designed a "cluster" concept that centers around a universal-care worker, rather than a traditional nursing staff. "This person is like a sorority mom or den mother and provides all aspects of care to a household of residents, who also actively participate in household chores," Gould explains. "It's really about taking the residential model away from the trite swags, drapes and crown moldings and actually helping residents to function and feel like a family."

Similarly, May adds, "wellness and empowerment are the next design parameters. In the past, most facilities for seniors were designed for sickness. We want to design so people stay well as long as possible. It's a different approach to design as the model in senior housing shifts from therapy to care and wellness."

"Therapy means we're here to take care of you, we'll make your decisions for you," May explains. "Care means we're here to provide you with options, but we will make the final decisions together. The new mode in designing senior housing is really about determining how we can provide housing, amenities and human ecologies that empower seniors while offering real options for service, health and growth."





ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, INC. **Church Addition** Outstate, MN

Growing church community required additional worship and education space with improved gathering and circulation space. With master planning and liturgical design consulting, we provided a phased-construction plan which enabled them to enlarge their building for their congregation. Providing design and stewardship for your congregation or community, staff, financial means, environment, and creator. 651.228.0494 and www.andersonarchitectureinc.com

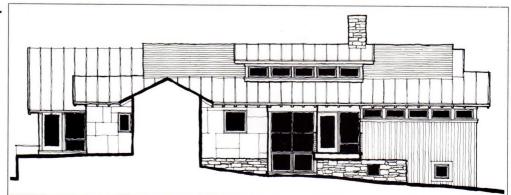




CONstruct Architects. Inc.

Schaefer Residence Lake Jefferson, MN

Sited on a point separating a large scenic bay and a small intimate cove this home balances the desire for privacy and need for expression. Spaces of the home are organized around a simple vaulted space of exposed Douglas fir rafters and a large limestone fireplace. Materials throughout the home are used in straight forward ways to emphasize their natural beauty. Rick Lundin, Steven Eply design team. Ph (612) 724-9877

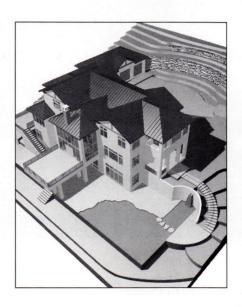


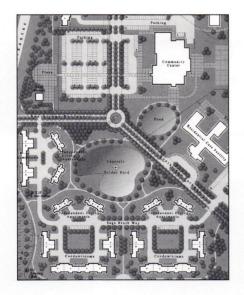
COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763

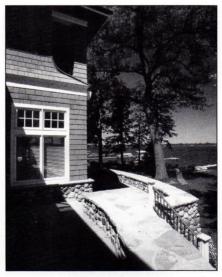
Goehring May Architects LLC

Transforming neighborhood context with thoughtful, emotion-evoking architecture while igniting human ecology in the built environment.





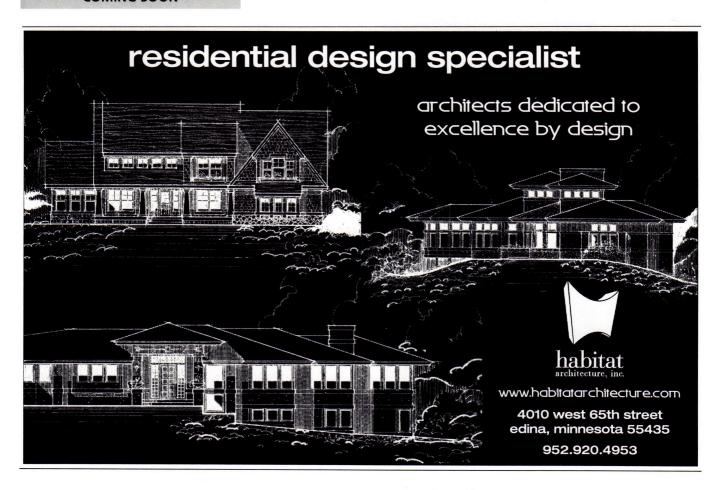




project architects mike kloti, dean johnson

international market square minneapolis, minnesota www.GOMAstudio.com

612.333.5600



LHB

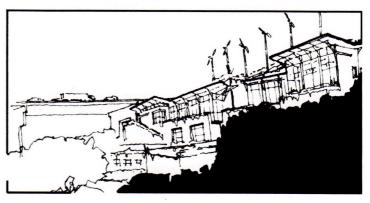
Lowertown Depot Neighborhood Development St. Paul, Minnesota

Envision a sustainable, mixed-use village along the Mississippi River corridor where gas-powered cars are checked at the gate in favor of zero-emission electric ones, utilities are wind and solar-powered, rainwater is harvested and recycled, and buildings are designed to conserve energy and natural resources. LHB is helping developer, Lowertown Depot, LLC, design a model sustainable community in St. Paul's Dayton's Bluff neighborhood. Fund-raising has begun, and initial work on an existing building will begin by fall of 200l. Visit www.lowertowndepot.com.



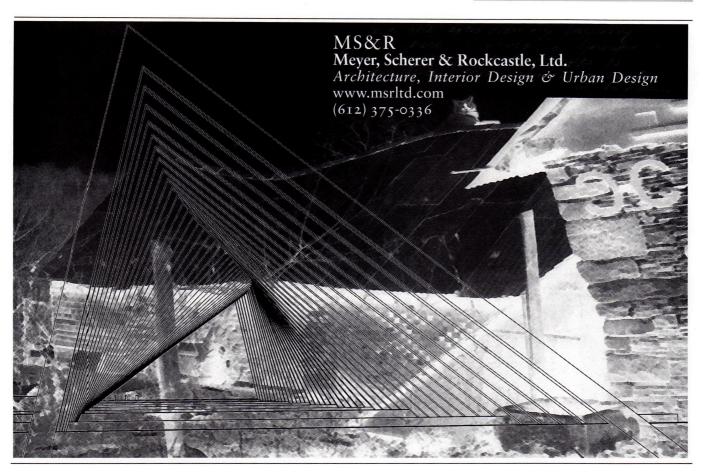
Minneapolis • Duluth • Chicago

Rick A. Carter 612-752-6923 www.LHBcorp.com





COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763

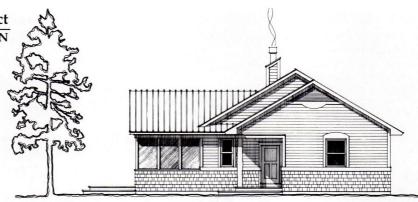


Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., A.I.A., Architect

Plymouth, MN

Private Lake Home Northern Minnesota

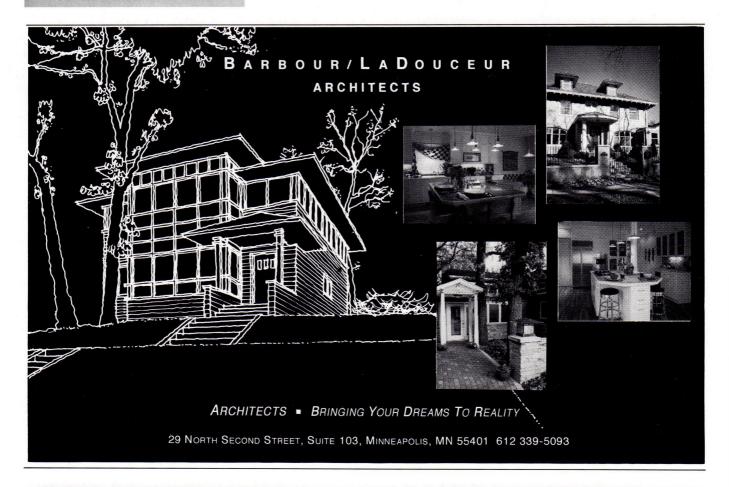
This Northern Minnesota lake home takes advantage of views to the lake and surrounding woods. The 1,150 s.f. home responds to the client's wishes for simplicity in plan, form and use of materials. 763-551-9357

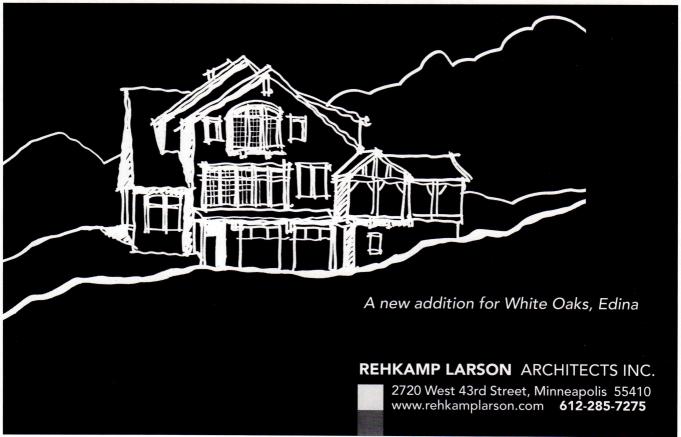




Scott J. Newland, AIA 6 1 2 - 9 2 6 - 2 4 2 4 n e wland@isd.net

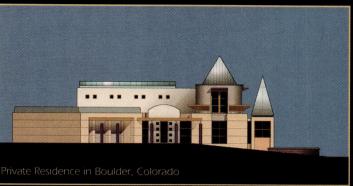




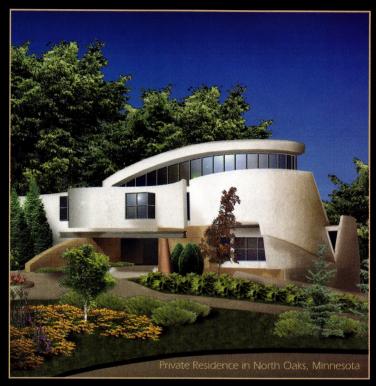


COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763

Coming Soon...

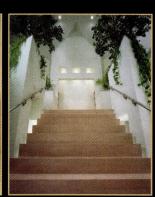


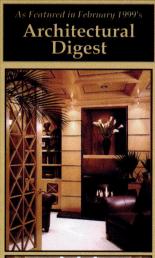


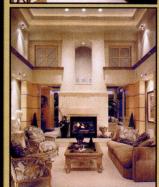


In Place...















115 Morton Road, Wayzata, MN 55391 - (952) 476-0486 - www.arteriors.com

Specializing in residential design in the St.Croix valley and western Wisconsin.





JOHN KALMON A.I.A.

715-381-5781

LARSON **BRENNER ARCHITECTS**

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082

651 - 430 - 0056







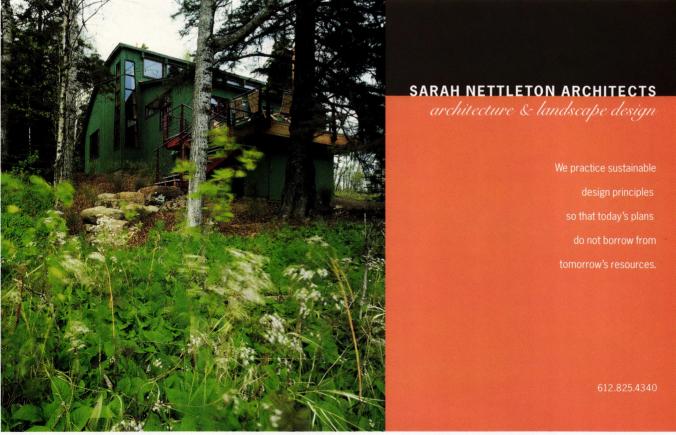
COMING SOON and IN PLACE two UNIQUE

OPPORTUNITIES for AIA Minnesota firms. CALL Judith Van Dyne

now for information and advertising rates, 612/338-6763

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763





PORTFOLIO

ABOUT RLA

IN PROGRESS

CONTACT US

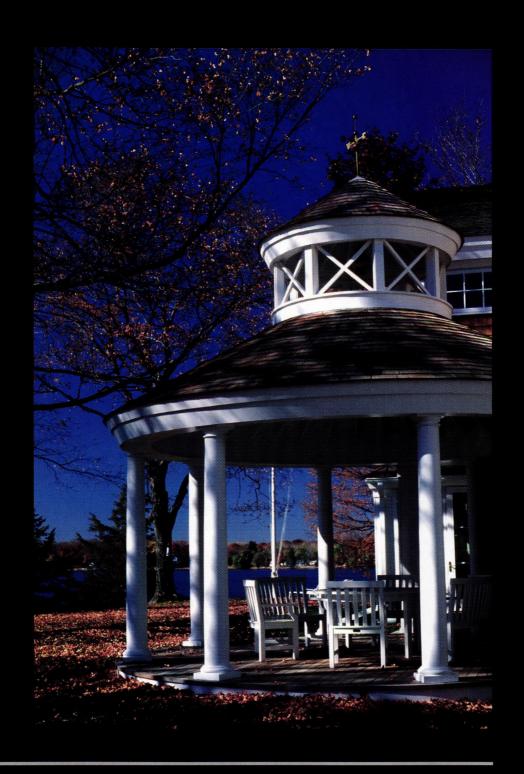
ROBERT LUND ASSOCIA

MINNEAPOLIS (612) 927 - 0680

home portfolio about

RL

©2001 RLA

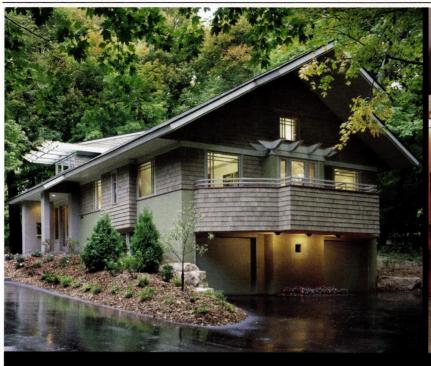


ES ARCHITECTS, LTD.

NEW YORK (631) 537 - 5500

in progress contact us

ECTS, LTD.





Comfortable Sophisticated Visionary So is our architecture

Call 952.942.9982 or visit us online at www.kawell.com





Distinctive residential architecture of uncommon quality and enriching detail. We create timeless homes by infusing them with character and soul.

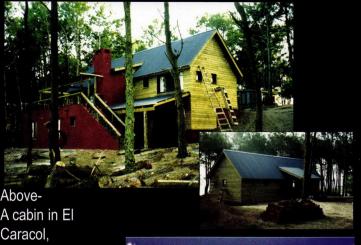
Quigley Architects Residential Design 612-692-8850







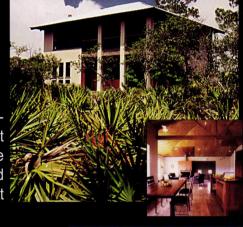
COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763



A cabin in El Caracol, Uruguay. Designed by

Marcelo Valdes with Marcelo Cordara

Right-A Florida retreat designed by Dale Mulfinger and John Abbott



Right-The Carlson House designed by Paul Hannan, Dale Mulfinger and Jane Carlson





Above-Bella Terra A Montana home designed by Michaela Mahady

Below-A schematic design by Tim Fuller





Left-An attic remodel by Eric Odor



Left-The Freeman House designed by Wayne Branum with Meghan Kell

Below-A retreat designed by Katherine Hillbrand





Architects,

Minneapolis

612-379-3037

Excelsior

952-380-4817

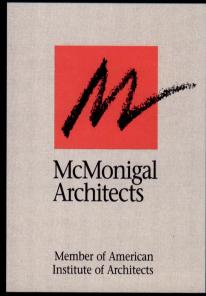
Stillwater

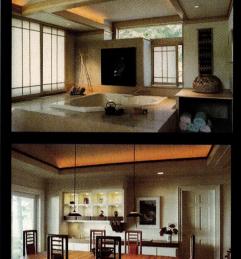
651-351-0961

www.SALAarc.com

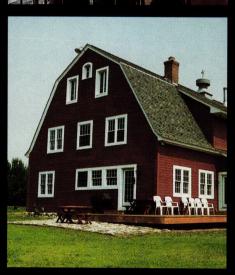




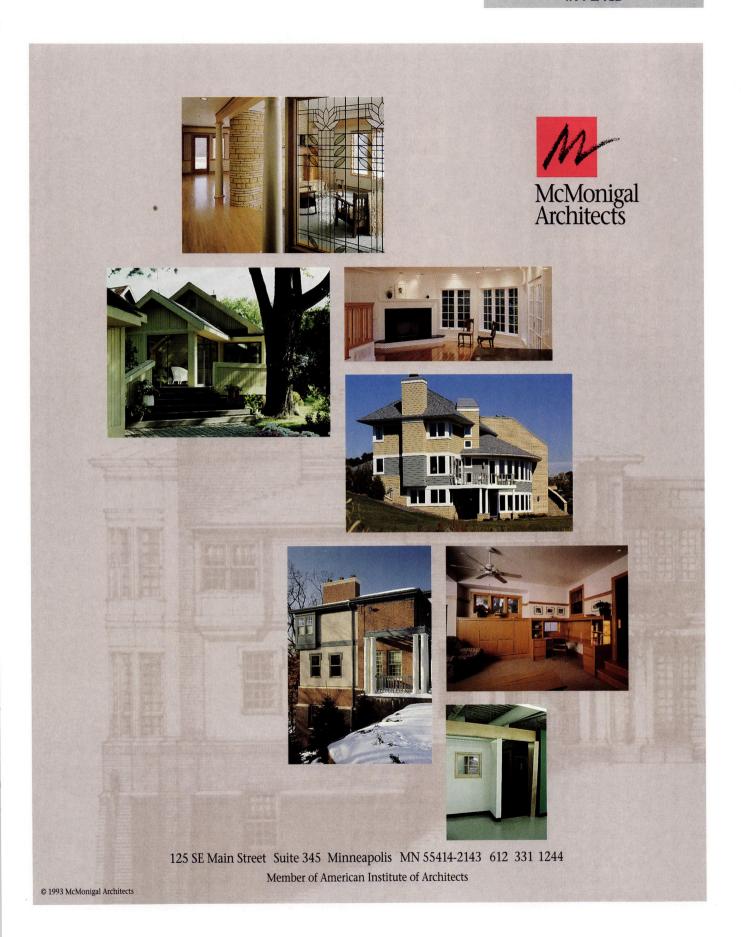








125 SE Main Street, Suite 345, Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 FAX 612 331 1079



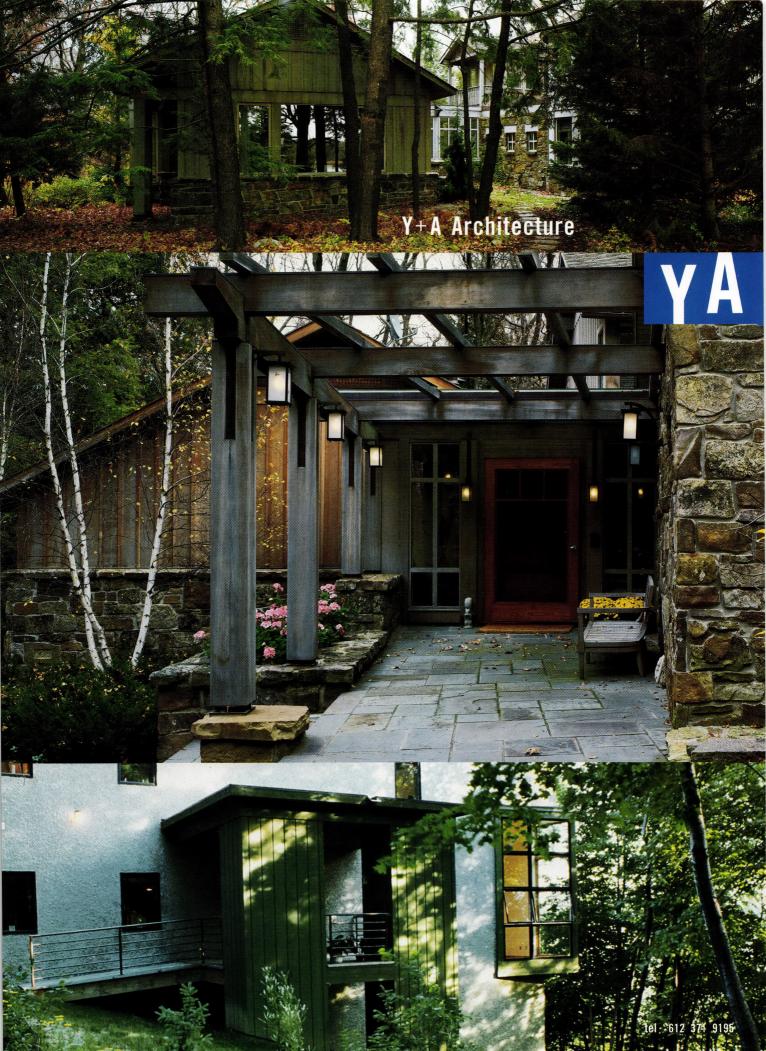
COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information ca AM at 612/338-6763

Architects To Old Britings

Restoration involves returning a building to an earlier, historic appearance. It requires careful research and detailing, such as was done at Split Arock Lighthouse and the home of President James A. Garfield. ADAPTIVE USE allows buildings to maintain a healthy life while respecting their historic appearance. Our projects have ranged from creating residential units in a Church to creating offices within a former residence. ADDITIONS to existing structures must be respectful of the work which has gone before, whether on a small residence or a major commercial structure, such as the Tmain administration building of the Minnesota Veteran's Home Tew CONSTRUCTION is designed with great respect for its surroundings, be it a pastoral setting on a secluded lake or a bustling street within an urban historic district.

MacDonald & Mack Architects LTD

Grain Exchange Building † Minneapolis Telephone 612•341•4051



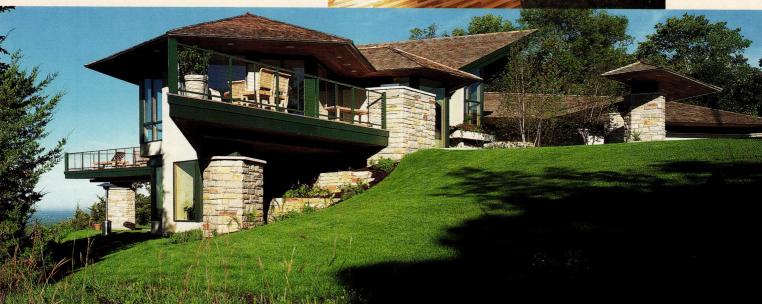


CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECTS

952.473.9503

PHOTOGRAPHER: PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE BUILDER: STREETER & ASSOCIATES













COLOR INTERIOR WITH LIGNE ROSET





Edina Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Orono Pool House

TEA₂

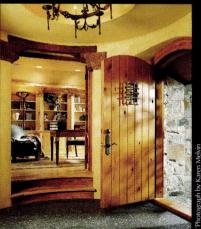
Architects



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Summit Avenue Residence



Edina Residence



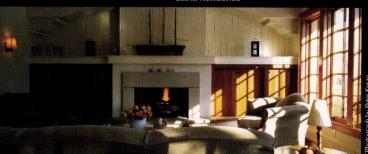
Minnetrista Residence



Minneapolis Residence*



Minneapolis Residence*



New Minneapolis Residence

'Photograph by Karen Melvin



Trillium Bay Residence

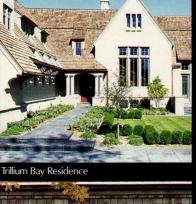


Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Harriet Residence





Christmas Lake Residence

TEA₂ Architects



Edina Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Share your vision with an architect

Architects Building Relationships

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects 275 Market Street, Suite 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

612.338.6763 • www.aia-mn.org

invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages, and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the State organization for architects created 108 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services and special expertise to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects, both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President at 612/338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Susan Blumentals, FAIA President

Firm

Directory

About This Directory

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2001 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems, and to give shape and form to the specs you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and add market value to your property because - good design sells.

Who's In This Directory?

The directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full addresses and phone, fax, e-mail and web addresses of offices in Minnsota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest of firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects each firm listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 250-plus firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be a valuable tool for you to use in the general sorting of firms, and you will use your own project criteria as you read it. You might want to keep the following points in mind: related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

How Do I Get Additional Help?

Carefully think through what your project requirements are. If you don't know or want to discuss the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. We have resources to aid in your architect-selection process.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2001 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Call 612/338-6763, or write for additional information.

	Legend	A		*		*
AIA	Registered Architect and Member of the American	ABENDROTH, REGO YOUNGQUIST	0 &	the ADKINS ASSOCIATIO inc. ARCHITECTS 901 Jefferson Avenue	N	ALDEN ASSOC 331 110th Avenu Coon Rapids, MN
AICP	Institute of Architects American Institute of Certified Planners	ARCHITECTS, INC. 5217 Wayzata Boulevan St. Louis Park, MN 554	,	Saint Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651/224-1358 Fax: 651/224-6621		Tel: 612/862-0966 Fax: 612/862-082 E-mail: aldenarch
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers	Tel: 952/544-8941 Fax: 952/544-0585 E-mail: kpederson@arya	arch com	E-mail: adg@adkinsassoc.com Established 1958 —		Established 1990 Leon Groth
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects	Web: www.aryarch.com		0	AIA AIA	_
CID	Certified Interior Designer	Paul Youngquist Bob Rego Bob Abendroth	AIA, CID	— Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	9	Residences: New/ Additions
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute	— Architectural	7	Other Technical Administrative	7 1	Kathy Trimble Cu 2001 Parade Mod
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier	Other Technical Administrative	6 2	Total in Firm —	17	Heights, MN; Kat moor Model, Ros
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects	Total in Firm —	15 Work %	Wor Housing/Multiple Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5 10	Swanson Residen MN; Guenther Re mount, MN; Ges
PE RA	Professional Engineer Registered Architect	Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship	20 5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Churches/Worship	10 5	dence, Coon Rap nial Homes 2001
RID	Registered Interior Designer	Education/Academic —	75	Municipal Education/Academic	10 30	Lake, MN; Byrne Navarre, MN
RLA	Registered Landscape Architect	2001 Waconia Middle S Community Center, W MN; 1999 Monticello F	aconia,	ADA, Accessibility Roofing Restoration/Preservation	10 10 5	♦ ALTUS ARCHIT
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor	School, Monticello, MN ACMC - Marshall Clini	N; 2000	Interior Architecture —	20	1609 Hennepin A Minneapolis, MN
		tions and Alterations, MN; 2002 Big Lake Pub Additions and Alteration	olic Schools ons, Big	U.S. West (Qwest) Market Stre Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; His wood Hills EBD Addition, St.	gh- Paul	Tel: 612/333-809 Fax: 612/333-809 E-mail: taalt@altu
		Lake, MN; 2001 Deland Schools Additions and ations, Delano, MN; 19	Alter- 99 Red-	Public Schools, MN; Totino-G High School Remodeling, Fric MN; Little Sisters of the Poor	lley, Re-	Established 1995 — Timothy A. Alt
		wood Falls Municipal F Additions and Alteratio wood Falls, MN		modeling, St. Paul, MN; USPS Standard Building Design and General R & A, Northland Dis	l	— Firm Personnel b Architectural
		♦ ACKERBERG AND		trict, MN and WI; Martin Lut King Community Recreation ter Addition, St. Paul, MN		Both Architect ar Interior Desig Total in Firm
		ASSOCIATES, INC.		•		_

4201 Excelsior Blvd.

Tel: 952/920-9020 Fax: 952/920-4999

Established 1955

Architectural

Interior Designers

Other Technical

Eden Prairie, MN

Administrative

Total in Firm

Sanders M. Ackerberg

Minneapolis, MN 55416

E-mail: aaarchitects@qwest.net

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Rolling Brook Apartments, Barrier-free Housing, Baytown, TX;

County Historical Museum, Waconia, MN; ProEx Central Lab, Ed-

ina, MN; ProEx/Wolf Camera, Towers Square Shopping Center,

Ray Rawson Villa, Barrier-free Housing, Las Vegas, NV; Carver

AIA

1

1

1

1

Retail/Commercial

Coon Rapids, MN

Burnell Dean Olson — Firm Personnel by Discipline	AIA AIA	ALDEN ASSOCIATES 331 110th Avenue NW Coon Rapids, MN 55448 Tel: 612/862-0968 Fax: 612/862-0824 E-mail: aldenarch@hotmail.co Established 1990 — Leon Groth — Wor Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions	AIA
Architectural Other Technical	9 7	— Kathy Trimble Custom Home	
Administrative	1	2001 Parade Model, Inver Gro	
Total in Firm	17	Heights, MN; Kathy Trimble F	
_	1,	moor Model, Rosemount, MN	
Worl	x %	Swanson Residence, Waconia,	
Housing/Multiple	5	MN; Guenther Residence, Ros	e-
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	mount, MN; Geschlecht Resi-	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	dence, Coon Rapids, MN; Col	
Churches/Worship	5	nial Homes 2001 Model, Fores	st
Municipal	10	Lake, MN; Byrne Residence,	
Education/Academic ADA, Accessibility	30 10	Navarre, MN	
Roofing	10	*	
Restoration/Preservation	5	ALTUS ARCHITECTURE, L	TD.
Interior Architecture	20	1609 Hennepin Avenue	
_		Minneapolis, MN 55403	
U.S. West (Qwest) Market Stree	et	Tel: 612/333-8095	
Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Hig	h-	Fax: 612/333-8098	
wood Hills EBD Addition, St. F		E-mail: taalt@altusarch.com	
Public Schools, MN; Totino-Gr		Established 1995	
High School Remodeling, Frid		—	A T A
MN; Little Sisters of the Poor R	ke-	Timothy A. Alt	AIA
modeling, St. Paul, MN; USPS Standard Building Design and		Firm Personnel by Discipline	
General R & A, Northland Dis-		Architectural	1
trict, MN and WI; Martin Luth		Both Architect and	•
King Community Recreation C		Interior Designer	5
ter Addition, St. Paul, MN		Total in Firm	6
		_	
*		Wor	k %
AGNES ARCHITECTS		Residences: New/Remodel/	
1501 Washington Avenue		Additions	60
Minneapolis, MN 55454		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Tel: 612/371-6440		Medical/Health Care	10
Fax: 612/332-3626 E-mail: jagnes@collabora-		Clubhouse/Resort Interior Architecture	10 10
tivedesigngroup.com		—	10
Established 2000		Preview Center/Club House, G	Cos-
		ta Rica; Treehouse, Costa Rica	
Jeffrey P. Agnes AIA, G	CID	Mersky Loft, Minneapolis, Mi	
_		Freitag/Pomeroy Residence, M	ſin-
Worl	k %	neapolis, MN; Curran Resider	ice
D . 11/0 . 1 1	50	A 1 1'c' CO T CO D 1 NOT	

50

Addition, St. Louis Park, MN;

*
AmerINDIAN ARCHITECTS
475 Cleveland Avenue N.,
Ste. 100

St. Paul, MN 55128 Tel: 651/644-1586 Fax: 651/644-7172

E-mail: info@amerindian.com Web: www.amerindian.com

Established 1986

Administrative

Total in Firm

Dennis SunRhodes Dan Feidt AIA Dave Bryan AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 10 Municipal 30 Education/Academic 30

Ho-Chunk Wellness Center, Baraboo, WI; Greater Minneapolis Council of Churches Retreat House, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Casino, Hotel and Office Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Mille Lacs Government and Community Centers, Onamia, MN; Tiospa Zina Tribal School, Sisseton, SD; Bemidji State University Indian Center, Bemidji, MN

ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

616 Summit Avenue, Ste. 104 St. Paul, MN 55102-2668 Tel: 651/228-0494 Fax: 651/228-0498 E-mail:

in fo@anders on architecture in c. com

www.andersonarchitectureinc.com Established 1998

Mark Carsten Anderson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Interior Design .5 Other Technical 1.5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 3.5 Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Churches/Worship/ 70 Liturgical Design Education/Academic 20 Interior Architecture 30

Continued on next column

Church of St. Therese, Deephaven, MN; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; St. Paul Monastery, St. Paul, MN; Hallow Place Chapel, Dallas, TX

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT

107 First Street SE, Ste. 201 Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: 320/632-9582 Fax: 320/632-1635

Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID

1

2

1

4

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and Interior Designer

Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

2

12

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 65 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Churches/Worship 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 5 Interior Architecture

Stuart Residence, Longville, MN; Steckman Residence, Cushing, MN; Shipley Residence, Brainerd, MN; Cote Residence, Brainerd, MN; Madden's 26-unit Hotel/Conference Center, Brainerd, MN: Independent Apostolic Lutheran Church, Dayton, MN

ANDERSON DALE ARCHITECTS INC.

2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/642-9000 Fax: 651/642-1410

E-mail: kurtd-ada@qwest.net Established 1982

RA, CID William Anderson Kurtis Dale AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect and Interior Designers 2 Administrative 2 Total in Firm

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 2.5 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25 Education/Academic 10 Interior Architecture 20

Continued on next column

3M Optical Systems, Menomonie, WI; Moeller Jewelers, St. Paul, MN; Slawik Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Linnerooth Residence; Salvation Army Citadel Corps Center, St. Paul, MN; Goodwill/Easter Seals Pre-design, St. Paul, MN

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS, P.A.

821 Raymond Avenue, Ste. 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/645-6806 Fax: 651/645-0079 E-mail: akmail@ankenykell.com Web: www.ankenykell.com Established 1976 Ronald W. Ankeny AIA Duane A. Kell **FAIA**

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 19 Both Architect and Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional Other Technical

Administrative

Community Center

Total in Firm

3

2

6

7

41

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 25 Education/Academic 25 Athletic Facilities/Recreational/

Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility and Arts Center, Bloomington, MN; Blaine City Offices and Police Facility, Blaine, MN; University of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena and Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Student Athletic Facility, Mankato, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; University Center Rochester, Athletic Fieldhouse and Technology Center, Rochester, MN

ARCHITECT • STEVE ERBAN

11550 Stillwater Blvd., Ste. 100 Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Tel: 651/748-1078 Fax: 651/748-1272 E-mail: steve@architectse.com Web: www.architectse.com

Steve Erban AIA Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship 90

Continued on next column

Established 1982

Holy Family Catholic Church, Duluth, MN; Creative Office Garden, Lake Elmo, MN; St. Agnes Catholic Church, Walker, MN; Stewartville United Methodist Church, Stewartville, MN; King of Kings Lutheran Church, Roseville, MN; Trinity Lutheran, Stillwater, MN

ARCHITECTS IV, Inc.

25 North 12th Ave. East Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: 218/728-5124 Fax: 218/728-5125 E-mail: arch4@cpinternet.com

Established 1957

Russell E. Betts AIA, CID Paul M. Winship AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 6.5 Work %

Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Healthcare 5 10 Churches/Worship Municipal 5 Education/Academic 50 Interior Architecture

80

Addition and Renovation to Aftenro Home, Duluth, MN; New Fire Hall for Gnesen Township, Duluth, MN; Fleet and Grounds Maintenance Building, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; New Studios and Office Complex for KBJR-TV6, Duluth, MN; Bank and Office Development, Hermantown, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/871-5703

Fax: 612/871-7212 E-mail:

dmalmgren@archalliance.com Web: www.archalliance.com

Other MN Office: 4300 Glumack Drive St. Paul, MN 55111 Tel: 612/726-9012 Fax: 612/726-1047 Web: www.archalliance.com

Thomas DeAngelo AIA Peter Vesterholt AIA Dennis LaFrance AIA Cynthia Ellsworth

Firm Personnel by Discipline	*	Work %	*
Architectural 77	ARCHITECTURAL	Residences: New/Remodel/	ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -
Interior Designers 8	RESOURCES, INC.	Additions 30	TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT
Other Professional 4	709 East Howard Street	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	2115 Morton Road
Other Technical 2	Hibbing, MN 55746	Retail/Commercial 10	Wayzata, MN 55391
Administrative 6	Tel: 218/263-6868	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	Tel: 952/476-0486
Total in Firm 97	Fax: 218/722-6803	Broadcasting Facilities 30	Fax: 952/476-1411
— Work %	E-mail: archres@arimn.com Web: www.arimn.com	Aircraft Hangars 10 Interior Architecture 35	E-mail: tim@arteriors.com Web: www.arteriors.com
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25	Established 1972	— 33	Established 1994
Retail/Commercial 20		HBI Aircraft Hangar, Holman Field,	_
Municipal 10	Other MN Office:	St. Paul, MN; KSTP/KSTC TV Master	Tim R. Bjella AIA, CID
Education/Academic 10	126 East Superior Street	Control Renovation, St. Paul, MN;	_
Interior Architecture 10	Duluth, MN 55802	Gunderson Construction Office/	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Aviation 25	Tel: 218/727-8481	Warehouse, White Bear Lake, MN;	Architectural 2
Minnesota Life Corporate Head	Fax: 218/727-8483	Bound to be Read Bookstore, Ocean	Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 3
Minnesota Life Corporate Head- quarters, St. Paul, MN; Allianz	E-mail: archres@cpinternet.com Web: www.arimn.com	Reef Club, Key Largo, FL; Morris Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN;	
Corporate Headquarters, Golden	—	Magid Residence Addition, St.	Work %
Valley, MN; Caribou Coffee, Na-	Other Office: Superior, WI	Mary's Point, MN	Residences: New/Remodel/
tionwide; University of Minnesota	_	,	Additions 100
Microbial and Plant Genomics	Doug Hildenbrand AIA	*	
Building, Minneapolis, MN;	Mark Wirtanen AIA	ARMSTRONG, TORSETH,	* THE ASSOCIATED
Phoenix Sky Harbor International	Earl Thedens ASLA	SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.	THE ASSOCIATED
Airport, Phoenix, AZ; Minneapolis	Otto Maki PE	8501 Golden Valley Road, Ste. 300	ARCHITECTS, INC.
St. Paul International Airport, Northstar Crossing, MN	Eirm Personnel by Discipline	Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 800/545-3731	241 South Cleveland Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55105
Northstar Crossing, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 13	Fax: 763/525-3289	Tel: 651/698-0808
*	Both Architects and	E-mail: brydeen@atsr.com	Fax: 651/698-0459
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	Interior Designers 2	Web: www.atsr.com	E-mail: taa@taarch.com
PARTNERS, P.A.	Engineering 8	Established 1944	Established 1961
119 N. 4th Street, Ste. 312	Landscape Architects 3	Other Office: Phoenix, AZ	_
Minneapolis, MN 55401	Other Professional 1		Ronald W. Buelow AIA
Tel: 612/904-6580	Other Technical 1	Paul W. Erickson AIA	James W. Cox AIA Steven E. Albertson AIA
Fax: 612/904-6581 E-mail: archdsnptr@aol.com	Administrative 3 Total in Firm 31	Kenneth E. Grabow AIA Daniel C. Moll AIA, CID	Steven E. Albertson AIA
Established 1994	—	Tammy S. Magney AIA, REFP	Firm Personnel by Discipline
	Work %	Paul L. Snyder AIA	Architectural 7
Kevin Rush AIA, CSI	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Rodney E. Erickson FCSI, CCS	Administrative 2
_	Medical/Health Care 10	_	Total in Firm 9
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Municipal 20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	_
Architectural 5	Education/Academic 60	Architectural 54	Work % Housing/Multiple 15
Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6	— Fairview/University Medical Center	Both Architect and Interior Designer 2	Housing/Multiple 15 Residences: New/Remodel/
Total in Firm 6	- Mesabi, Hibbing, MN; Sauk Cen-	Engineering 42	Additions 5
Work %	tre Auditorium/Multi-purpose Ad-	Landscape Architects 9	Medical/Health Care 5
Housing/Multiple 20	dition, Sauk Centre, MN; Superior	Interior Designers 3	Churches/Worship 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20	Elementary and Middle Schools,	Planners 7	Municipal 15
Retail/Commercial 40	Superior, WI; Messiah Lutheran	Other Professional 19	Education/Academic 40
Medical/Health Care 15	Church, Mt. Iron, MN; Walker,	Administrative 13	Cultural/Recreational 20
Churches/Worship 15	Hackensack, Akley School Addition	Total in Firm 140	Restoration/Preservation 20 Interior Architecture 15
Interior Architecture 38	and Remodel, Walker, MN; YMCA Addition, Grand Rapids, MN	— Work %	—
Retail Stores - Brooklyn Park, MN,	Addition, Grand Rapids, WITV	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	Fitness Center, Luther College,
Madison, WI, McAllen, TX; Restau-	*	Churches/Worship 5	Decorah, IA; Bethany Lutheran
rants - Columbus, OH, Eagan and	ARCHITECTURE	Education/Academic 95	College Buildings: Student Union,
Burnsville, MN; Office Buildings	UNLIMITED, INC.		Math/Science, Trinity Chapel, Li-
and Buildout - Chaska and Mendo-	2675 University Avenue W., Ste. 200	Osseo Area Schools District-wide	brary and Men's Residence (in as-
ta Heights, MN; Healthcare Facili-	St. Paul, MN 55114	Improvements, Osseo, MN; Anoka-Hennepin School District	sociation with KSA Architects),
ties - Fridley, Cottage Grove and Woodbury, MN; Salon - Eagan, Ap-	Tel: 651/603-7200 Fax: 651/603-7205	New High School, Anoka, MN;	Mankato, MN; North Dale Com- munity Recreation Center, Saint
ple Valley and Prior Lake, MN; As-	E-mail:	New Elementary School, Madelia	Paul, MN; Saint Paul Schools, Four
sisted Living Residential - Missoula,	architectureunlimited@hbi.com	School District, Madelia, MN; New	Seasons Arts+ Elementary, Phalen-
MT, Eagan, MN	Established 1991	Farmington Middle School East,	IAQ, MN; Community Arts Build-
		Farmington, MN; Highview Mid-	ing, Luther College, Decorah, IA;
	Daniel M. Rominski AIA, CCS,	dle School Addition/Remodeling, Mounds View, MN; New Century	Friends of Minnesota Elementary
	CID Eric A. Reiners AIA	Community School (K-8), Park	School, Saint Paul, MN
	— Ala	Rapids, MN	
	Firm Personnel by Discipline		
	Architectural 4		
	Both Architect and		
	Interior Designer 1		
	Total in Firm 5		

	Signal Docidonas Addition, Forston	Dodgo Natura Conton Drocole and	XA71- 0/
ATKING DENILLANA INC	Sigel Residence Addition; Forster	Dodge Nature Center Preschool,	Work %
ATKINS BENHAM INC.	Residence Addition; Brown Resi-	West St. Paul, MN; Donaldson Ho-	Housing/Multiple 5
800 E. Minnehaha Avenue	dence Addition; Foran Residence	tel Building Renovation and Re-	Retail/Commercial 20
Ste. 100	Addition; Pfepferle Residence Re-	use, Fargo, ND; Richard I. Bong	Churches/Worship 20
St. Paul, MN 55106-4432	model; Gariano Residence Remodel	Heritage Museum, Superior, WI;	Municipal 5
Tel: 651/771-2222		Light-rail Transit Stations, Min-	Education/Academic 20
Fax: 651/771-2881	D	neapolis, MN; Grand Ledge	Libraries 10
E-mail:	В	Downtown Planning and Store-	
	DAVED ACCOCIATES INC		Higher Education Planning 30
gschneiderhan@atkinsbenham.com	BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.	front Renovations, Grand Ledge,	Adaptive Re-use/Remodeling 30
Web: www.atkinsbenham.com	100 South 5th Street, Ste. 250	MI; Spas/Burhardt Residence Re-	Restoration/Preservation 10
Established 1909	Minneapolis, MN 55402	model, Minneapolis, MN	Interior Architecture 15
Other Offices: Oklahoma City and	Tel: 612/339-8601		_
Tulsa, OK; St. Louis, MO; Phoenix,	Fax: 612/339-5668	*	Itasca State Park Visitor's Center,
AZ; Houston and Dallas, TX; At-	Established 1959	THE DENNIS BATTY &	Lake Itasca, MN; 50th and France
lanta, GA; Belle Visa, AR; Detroit,	_	ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.	Retail/Office Complex, Minneapo-
MI; 95 International Offices	Edward F. Baker RA	6860 Shingle Creek Parkway	lis, MN; St. Paul Academy and
_	Jonathan D. Baker AIA	Ste. 106	Summit School Middle
William E. Allison PE	_	Brooklyn Center, MN 55430	School/Summit Center and Din-
Lance Benham PE	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Tel: 763/560-6814	ing Hall, St. Paul, MN; Minneapo-
Terry Helms AIA	Architectural 4		
Lewis T. Moran		Fax: 763/560-1090	lis Community Technical College
	Administrative 1	E-mail: dbarche@aol.com	and Metropolitan State Universi-
Mark S. Wasescha AIA	Total in Firm 5	Established 1976	ty, Combined Master Plan, Twin
Steven W. Sauer	_	Other Office: Renton, WA	Cities, MN; Shepherd of the Val-
_	Work %	_	ley Lutheran Chuch, Apple Valley,
Firm Personnel by Discipline	Housing/Multiple 5	Dennis Batty AIA	MN; Bet Shalom Congregation,
Architectural 60	Residences: New/Remodel/	_	Minnetonka, MN
Both Architect and	Additions 5	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Interior Designer 10	Office/Bldg/Banks/Financial 20	Architectural 4	*
Engineering 335	Retail/Commercial 60	Both Architect &	BLUMENTALS/
Landscape Architects 2	Education 5	Interior Designer 4	ARCHITECTURE, INC.
Interior Designers 4	Interior Architecture 5	Engineering 2	
Planners 10	interior Architecture 3	Other Technical 4	6235 Earle Brown Drive, D-Barn
Other Technical 339	Illusion Theater, Minneapolis,	Administrative 1	Brooklyn Center, MN 55430-2105
Administrative 140		Total in Firm 15	Tel: 763/561-5757
	MN; Jungle Theater, Minneapolis,	Total III I I III	Fax: 763/561-2914
Total in Firm 900	MN; Park Place BMW, Rochester,	IAZorli 04	E-mail: info@blumentals.com
_	MN; Hudson Chrysler, Hudson,	Work %	Established 1976 (25 Years)
Work %	WI; Ritz Restaurant/Garden, Min-	Housing/Multiple 5	_
Retail/Commercial 20	neapolis, MN; El Colegio Charter	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	Janis Blumentals AIA, CID,
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50	School, Minneapolis, MN	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5	NCARB
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50 High Tech/R&D 25	School, Minneapolis, MN	Churches/Worship 65	NCARB Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID
	School, Minneapolis, MN		Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID
High Tech/R&D 25	-	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20	Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID John Klockeman AIA, CID,
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	* BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 Bloomington Assemblies of God,	Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 3M Alliance Contract, St. Paul,	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20	Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID John Klockeman AIA, CID,
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 3M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores,	♦ BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth,	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 3M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation,	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth,	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB - Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative FAIA, CID NCARB 9.5 Administrative 1.5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail:	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN;	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB - Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative FAIA, CID NCARB 9.5 Administrative 1.5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Acade-	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work %
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Park-	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Acade-	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work %
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Park-	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial AIA, CID, NCARB 9.5 1.5 1.5 9.5 4 Work Work Morghy Work Retail/Commercial 5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID AIA, CID	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 11
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 Work Work Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 — Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5 Child Care 25
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 Work Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5 Child Care 25 Restoration/Preservation 30
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer 2	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 — Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5 Child Care 25
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer Landscape Architect 1	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5 Child Care 25 Restoration/Preservation 30 Interior Architecture 15
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	*BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer 2	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 9.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 11 — Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Education/Academic 5 Child Care 25 Restoration/Preservation 30 Interior Architecture 15 — New Horizon Child Care and Kids
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer Landscape Architect Total in Firm Work %	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations;
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour Janis LaDouceur Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Architectural Interior Designer Landscape Architect Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 10	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Cffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson Robert G. Rietow Hapting FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locat-
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25	Churches/Worship Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Pro-
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5	Churches/Worship 65 Education/Academic 20 Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 Milo H. Thompson Robert G. Rietow Robert J. Zimmerman R. Bruce Cornwall AIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Cffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Hous-
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 M Alliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1 Total in Firm 2	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10	Churches/Worship Education/Academic 20 — Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple Cffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brook-
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad AIA James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1 Total in Firm 2 Work %	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 Milo H. Thompson Robert G. Rietow Robert J. Zimmerman R. Bruce Cornwall AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renoval
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Cffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renovation and Earle Brown Heritage
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 Ali Essam Awad AIA James M. Koontz Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1 Total in Firm 2 Work %	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson Robert G. Rietow Robert J. Zimmerman R. Bruce Cornwall AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Work Housing/Multiple Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renoval
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 — Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1 Total in Firm 2 — Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 100	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 25	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 22 Both Architect and	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Mork Housing/Multiple Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renovation and Earle Brown Heritage Center Additions/Renovations, MN; Wells Fargo RCIS Building
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 25 Education/Academic 20	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH * BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 22 Both Architect and Interior Designer 11	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Mork Housing/Multiple Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renovation and Earle Brown Heritage Center Additions/Renovations, MN; Wells Fargo RCIS Building
High Tech/R&D 25 Interior Architecture 5 MAlliance Contract, St. Paul, MN and Nationally; Target Stores, Nationwide; Mesaba Aviation, Minneapolis, MN; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN; U. S. Space Command Headquarters, Peterson AFB, CO; Sahari India Commercial Corporation, Delhi, India AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC. 6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: 612/243-0540 Fax: 612/243-0541 Established 1996 — Ali Essam Awad James M. Koontz — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architect 1 Other Professional 1 Total in Firm 2 — Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 100	BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC 129 North Second Street, Ste. 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5093 Fax: 612/339-0499 E-mail: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com or jladouceur@barbourladouceur.com Established 1993 — F. John Barbour AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur AIA, CID — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Landscape Architect 1 Total in Firm 5 — Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 25 Education/Academic 20 Museums/Interpretive Centers 33	Churches/Worship Education/Academic Bloomington Assemblies of God, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; North Central University Residence Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Grace United Methodist Church, St. Cloud, MN; Northwest College of the Assemblies of God, Academic Building, Renton, WA; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC. 2600 Foshay Tower Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1234 Fax: 612/332-1813 E-mail: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971 — Milo H. Thompson FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman AIA, CID Ann Voda AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 22 Both Architect and	Susan Blumentals John Klockeman AIA, CID, NCARB James Moy AIA, CID, NCARB — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm Mork % Housing/Multiple Coffice Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Sindustrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal Education/Academic Child Care Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Mohegan Sun Resort, CT and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Coon Rapids, MN and Other Locations; Area-wide Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; City of Brooklyn Center, Civic Center Renovation and Earle Brown Heritage Center Additions/Renovations,

Continued on next column

Continued on next column

*	
BOARMAN KROOS VO	OGEL
GROUP, INC. 222 North 2nd Street	
Minneapolis, MN 55401	
Tel: 612/339-3752	

Fax: 612/339-6212 E-mail: jboarman@bkvgroup.com

Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978

Jack Boarman	AIA
David Kroos	AIA
Gary Vogel	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	28
Engineering	7
Interior Designers	. 4
Construction Administration	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	50
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	13

Residences: New/Remodel/

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

1

30

5

1 30

10

Additions

Retail/Commercial

Churches/Worship

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Municipal

Maple Grove Government Center, Maple Grove, MN; Heritage Landing Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Broadway Ridge Office Center, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka/Rum River Library, Anoka, MN; Old Country Buffet Corporate Headquarters, Eagan, MN; Anoka-Hennepin College Remodeling, Anoka, MN

MILTON TORRENCE BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/935-6256 Fax: Call Phone Establish 1984

Milton Bruflodt AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1

Administrative Total in Firm Work %

Housing/Multiple 15 Residences: New/Remodel/ 5 Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Medical/Health Care 5 10 Municipal

98th Street Racquet and Swim Club, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Shopping Center, Apple Valley, MN; V. R. Rooney (Lang-Nelson) Office Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Dawson MN Historic Library, Dawson, MN; Paper Warehouse, and over 300 Retail Shops

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 Rice Street, Ste. 210 St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: 651/483-6701 Fax: 651/483-2574 E-mail: buetow@buetowarchitects.com Web: www.buetowarchitects.com Established 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell AIA, CID Randy L. Engel RA James M. Evans RA Modris M. Feders AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

4

2

2

10

10

20

20

Work %

Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer Drafter Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm 11

Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ 5 Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/financial 20 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 5 Churches/Worship 10 20 Municipal Education/Academic 10

Justice/Correction/Detention

Restoration/Preservation

Interior Architecture

Hennepin County: Brookdale and Southdale Regional Centers, Medical Center Central Food Facility. MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions: Brooklyn Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis, Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O-Foods, Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids, Montevideo, MN; Roseville Area Schools: Little Canada Elemen-

Continued on next column

Libraries

1

2

10 15 tary, Emmet Williams Elementary, Central Park Elementary, Fairview Community School Center, MN: Anoka County: Courthouse Complex, Human Service Center, Parks Golf Course Clubhouse, Juvenile Detention Center, Adult Correctional Center and Jail, Anoka, MN; Ramsey County Libraries: Roseville, Arden Hills, Moundsview, Maplewood and Shoreview, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, LTD.

275 Market Street, Suite 1001 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/288-9800 Fax: 612/288-9848 E-mail: buffiearch@aol.com Established 1993

Randall M. Buffie AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical 5 Total 1.5 Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Additions

Interior Architecture Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder, CO; Franke + Fiorelli (Ad Agency), Minneapolis, MN; McCarthy Residence, Deephaven, MN; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

BUSCH CAULFIELD ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue W

Ste. 501 St. Paul. MN 55114 Tel: 651/645-6675 Fax: 651/645-8071 E-mail: kbusch@isd.net Established 1988 Kevin C. Busch AIA, CID Bruce A. Caulfield AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Administrative

Continued on next column

Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship 50 Recreational Bldgs/ Community Centers 10 Interior Architecture 10

Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Dunning Recreation Building, St. Paul, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; St. James Lutheran Church, West Saint Paul, MN; Marvin Residence, Andover, MN; Cox Insurance Building, Roseville, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

400 Sibley Street, Ste. 500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/222-3701 Fax: 651/222-8961 E-mail: bfellman@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922

C. Jay Sleiter

10

1

2

Terry L. Anderson AIA Stephen P. Patrick AIA Timothy J. Sessions AIA Peter G. Smith AIA Brian B. Buchholz AIA John A. Strachota AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 51 Interior Designers Other Professionals 7 Other Technical 4 Administrative 14 Total in Firm 83

AIA

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Medical/Health Care 55 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal/Recreational 5 Education/Academic 10 Correction/Detention 10

Fairview Southdale Hospital Expansion, Edina, MN; Regions Hospital Expansion 2000, St. Paul, MN: Administrative Control Unit Addition, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Oak Park Heights, MN; Red Wing YMCA Expansion/Renovation, Red Wing, MN; Saint Ambrose Catholic Church, Woodbury, MN; Buena Vista University Science Building, Storm Lake, IA

Continued on next column

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

C

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

219 North 2nd Street, Ste. 301 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454 Tel: 612/338-6677 Fax: 612/338-2995 E-mail: info@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1990 Other Office: Fort Worth, TX

Bruce M. Carlson	AIA
Patrick G. Blees	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	9
Architectural	34
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	8
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	50
_	
Wo	ork %

Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture

Government

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Northwest Airlines, System Operations Control Center, Eagan, MN; Prior Lake Post Office, Prior Lake, MN; Tradehome Shoe Co. Distribution Center, Cottage Grove, MN; Sam Goody Store, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Slumberland Furniture Store, Eagan, MN; Royal Oak Apartments, Eagan, MN

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

482 Dayton Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651/227-4576 Fax: 651/227-3501 E-mail: pseverin@aol.com Established 1983

Deter Carlson

reter Cariseii	AIA
Sylvia Frank	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
_	
Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

Peters Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, MN; Haecker Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, MN; Meyer's Residence, Lake Owasso, MN; Thorsen Murphy Residence, Seattle, WA; New Louisiana Café, St. Paul, MN; Women's Advocates Shelter, St. Paul, MN

RICHARD J. CARLSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2116 Second Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: 612/870-4563 Fax: 612/874-9793 E-mail: rjcarch@qwest.net Richard J. Carlson AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Other Technical .5 Total in Firm 1.5 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 20 Medical/Healthcare 25

Salon Intrigue, Calhoun Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Duckson & Carlson Law Offices, Andersen Consulting Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Health Services Building, Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Vocational Services Offices, Northwestern Building, Minneapolis, MN; 15600 Office Building, Park Avenue Companies, Minnetonka, MN

10

Research Laboratories

70

15

15

15

55

10

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 E. 4th Street, Ste. 640 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/225-8623 Fax: 651/225-8720 E-mail: tcermak@cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Terri Cermak	AIA
Todd J. Rhoades	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm 10	
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	70

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	70
Residences: New/Remode	21/
Additions	5
Education/Academic	5
Neighborhood Planning/	
Housing Research	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
_	
The Great Northern Lofts	, St. Paul,

The Great Northern Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Portland Village, Minneapolis, MN; Emma's Place, Maplewood, MN; Home At Last Neighborhood Planning, Statewide; Rondo Community Land Trust New Homes, St. Paul, MN; Skyline Tower Remodeling and Addition, St. Paul, MN

CHOICE WOOD COMPANY

3300 Gorham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 952/924-0043
Web: www.choicecompanies.com
Established 1983
—
Todd Remington AIA
Nick Smaby
Mark McClellan
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 7
—
Work %

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences: New/Remode	el/
Additions	80
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	5
Restoration/Preservation	20

Mineral Springs Sustainable Development, Cannon River, MN; 31st Street Gateway Project, Minneapolis, MN; Walser Farm, Pepin, WI; Mills Residence, Edina, MN; Lurton Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Summit Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN

* CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 W. Government Street

Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: 651/465-7900
Fax: 651/465-3505
E-mail: rjc@scc.net
Web: www.claybaugh.com
Established 1989
—
Robert J. Claybaugh AIA, CCS
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2.5
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences: New/Remode	1/
Additions	5

15

75

Retail/Commercial

Restoration/Preservation

Split Rock Lighthouse Visitor Center Addition, Two Harbors, MN; Historic Forrestville Staff Building, Preston, MN; Corinthian Hall Restoration, Kansas City, MO; Historic Washington County Courthouse Restoration, Stillwater, MN; John J. Pershing Home Restoration, Laclede, MO; Stone Warehouse Restoration, Lower Sioux Agency, Morton, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS

3101 E. Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612/339-0979 Fax: 612/339-0976 E-mail:

Gar Hargens

garhargens@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

_	
Wo	ork %
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

AIA, CID

Atwood Residence, Nantucket, MA; Eigenfield Residence, St. Paul, MN; Juvenile Horizons Daycare, St. Paul, MN; Middle Border Museum of Pioneer and Native American Life, Mitchell, SD; Ronald McDonald House, Minneapolis, MN; Root River Regional Art Center, Lanesboro, MN

& CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7520 Market Place Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3636 Tel: 952/941-4822 Fax: 952/941-4951 E-mail: ob@cosarch.com Web: www.cosarch.com Established 1978

Brian Cluts	
Daniel O'Brien	AIA
Paul Strother	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10

Retail/Commercial 15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Medical/Healthcare 15
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 15
Education/Academic 5
—
Bachman's Lyndale Store Min-

Bachman's Lyndale Store, Minneapolis, MN; Chanhassen Storage Center, Chanhassen, MN; Covenant Pines Dining Hall, Mc-Gregor, MN; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Office Ridge Circle, Eden Prairie, MN; Sunlake Apartments, Chaska, MN

* CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 W. 147th Street, Ste. 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: 952/431-4433 E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

John R. Natwick
Wayne G. Hilbert
Quinn S. Hutson
AIA, CID
AIA, CCS,
CID
AIA, CID

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Churches/Worship

Senior Care Facilities

Interior Architecture

Municipal

15

20

20

10

Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT District Facility, Detroit Lakes, MN; Ziegler 8050 Building Addition, Shakopee, MN; Valley Sales, Hastings, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

1501 Washington Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612/332-3654 Fax: 612/332-3226 E-mail: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

_	
William D. Hickey	AIA
Michael W. Jordan	AIA
Harold C. Olsen	AIA
James O'Shea	AIA
Lee Seppings	
Craig A. Milkert	PE
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	17
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	40

Continued on next column

Hawthorne Transportation Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Ocean Villas at Serenata Beach, St. Augustine, FL; Go East Design, Oakdale, MN; Minnesota West Community and Technical College Master Plan, Five Campuses; Frontier Hall Addition, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; PDI International, Blaine, MN

COLLINS HANSEN ARCHITECTS

400 First Avenue North, Ste. 528 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-8181 Fax: 612/338-0007 E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com Web: www.collinshansen.com Established 1989

Michael P. Collins	AIA
Merle Hansen	RA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

Westminster Presbyterian Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Networking and Telecommunications Services Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Kagin Commons Renovation, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Wayzata Library/City Hall, Wayzata, MN; Abraham Cabin and Sauna, Grand Marais, MN

CONstruct ARCHITECTS, INC.

3750 Minnehaha Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612/724-9877 Fax: 612/724-1394 E-mail: email@constructarchitects.com Established 1997 — Richard C. Lundin II AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6
Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 60
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 20
Interior Architecture 50

Continued on next column

Julie Oseid MacLeod

Bank Vista, Sartell, MN; Brand Outfitters, Bloomington, MN; Nebel Residence, Greenwood, MN; O'Neal/Willette Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Schall Executive Search Partners, Minneapolis, MN; Dotson Residence, Mankato, MN

JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

13931 Hill Ridge Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952/545-0409 Fax: Same/Call Established 1962

James M. Cooperman

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1.5 Administrative .5 2 Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 60 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 5

AIA

Stonewood Apartments, River Falls, WI; Country Inn Suites, Forest Lake, MN; Medical Suite, Dr. Ebertz, Burnsville, MN; Clubhouse Willow Park Apartments, Des Moines, IA

CRE + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

14616 Westcliffe Drive Burnsville, MN 55306 Tel: 612/850-1206 Fax: 952/898-2640 Established 1998

Colin Evenson

Housing/Multiple 50
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20

AIA

Cedar Professional Building, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Pool and Spa, Burnsville, MN; Consolidated Computer Services, Burnsville, MN; Rivers Edge Business Center, Burnsville, MN; Office Furniture USA, Burnsville, MN; Million Air, St. Paul Airport, St. Paul, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue N. Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651/490-5454 Fax: 651/490-5454 Established 1985

George F. Cundy
Shelley A. Santine

AIA, NAHB
AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Willow River Apartments, North Hudson, WI; Burnsville Office Park, Burnsville, MN; Tartan Arena Remodeling, Oakdale, MN; Vadnais Heights Office Park, Vadnais Heights, MN; Furlong's Liquor Store Addition, Oakdale, MN; Duckson/ Black Residence, Mendota, MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP 201 Main Street SE, Ste. 325

Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-3400
Fax: 612/379-4400
E-mail:
jcuningham@cuningham.com
Web: www.cuningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;
Phoenix, AZ; Madrid, Spain

John W. Cuningham
John E. Hamilton
John E. Quiter
AIA
Thomas L. Hoskens
Richard Solberg
Douglas Lowe
AIA
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 73
Interior Designers 6
Planners 7
Other Technical 13
Administrative 39
Total in Firm 138
—
Work %

Housing/Multiple 25
Retail/Commercial 15
Churches/Worship 5
Education/Academic 30
Entertainment 25
Interior Architecture 5

Bloomington Public Schools, Bloomington, MN; Grain Belt Development, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Home Society of Minnesota, Saint Paul, MN; Crowne Plaza Northstar, Minneapolis, MN; Artist's Journey at Experience Music Project, Seattle, WA; Warner Bros. MovieWorld(tm), Madrid Theme Park, Madrid, Spain

PETER CURTIS ARCHITEC 12655 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047-9744 Tel: 651/433-4031 Fax: 651/433-4031 E-mail: arkytek44@aol.com Established 1991	T
Peter Curtis	AIA
	-1. O/
Residences: New/ Remodel, Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Education/Academic Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture Greenebaum/Honetschlager F dences, Marine, MN; Wallace dition, Copas, MN; Thorne Re modeling, Bayport, MN; Penn Addition, Afton, MN; Hodgso Residence, Mahtomedi, MN; I dahl/ Myers Cabin, Manzanita	Ad- e- ile in Lin-
D	And the
DAMBERG, SCOTT, GERZINA, WAGNER ARCHITECTS INC. 2 West First Street, Ste. 201 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/727-2626 Fax: 218/727-7467 E-mail: rwagner@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Established 1938	
Other MN Offices: 417 2nd Street S.	

417 2nd Street S. Virginia, MN 55792 Tel: 218/741-7962 Fax: 218/741-7967 E-mail: jgerzina@dsgw.com Web: www.dsgw.com Also, Grand Rapids, MN

John Gerzina	AIA
Randy Wagner	AIA
John Scott	
John Geissler	CSI
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	20
Both Architects and	
Interior Designer	2
Engineering	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	34

Continued on next column

Wor	k %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	25
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	40
_	
Metro Government Center St	ına

Metro Government Center, Superior, WI; Cass Lake-Bena Middle School, Cass Lake, MN; St. Louis County Maintenance Facility, Duluth, MN; Fond Du Lac K-12 School, Cloquet, MN; Deer River Health Care Center, Deer River, MN; Bayfront Park Theater, Duluth, MN

DCA ARCHITECTS

David Constable

1250 East Moore Lake Drive Minneapolis, MN 55432 Tel: 763/571-1911 Fax: 763/571-3112 E-mail: dconstable@qwest.net

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 80 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

AIA

Perma Groove Corporate Offices and Production Facility, Lakeville, MN; Borton Volvo Dealership, Golden Valley, MN; Restaurant. Lobby Bar, and Courtyard Remodeling, Radisson South Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Library, Northwestern College of Chiropractic, Bloomington, MN; Walser Chrysler, Burnsville, MN; Walser Buick, Bloomington, MN

DEAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Minnesota Building St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/225-1867 Fax: 651/225-4827 E-mail: mail@deanarchitects.com Web: www.deanarchitects.com Established 1994

Matthew Dean	AIA
Cornel Bandelin	AIA
_	
	Work %
Residences: New/Remode	el/
Additions	10
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	40
Child Care Facilities	30
Mounds Park Theater Re	novation

Mounds Park Theater Renovation, Saint Paul, MN; Gospel Hill Retreat Center, Shoreview, MN; Holy Trinity Church School, New Hope, MN; Urban Communities Association of Minneapolis, Child Care, Minneapolis, MN; Intergenerational Learning Center, Eagan, MN; Union Gospel Mission Child Care, Saint Paul, MN

DESIGN 1 9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952/903-9299 Fax: 952/903-9292 E-mail: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989 Robert J. Davis AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architects Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Construction Management Administrative 1 Total in Firm 10 Work % Housing/Multiple

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Retail/Commercial

70

30

Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651/433-3973 Fax: 651/433-3973 E-mail: rayraffel@aol.com Established 1979 Raymond Raffel

AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 65 Churches/Worship

Hadley Apartments, Oakdale, MN: New Residence, Scandia, MN; 48unit Apartment, Sioux Falls, SD; Four (4) Office/Warehouse Buildings, Stillwater, MN; Eye Clinic, Maplewood, MN; Mini-storage Complex, Shoreview, MN

GERALD G. DeZELAR & ASSOC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 Established 1991 Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

_	
Wor	k %
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	50
Education/Academic	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Forensic	30
Specifications	30
_	

Continued on next column

Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Work and Consulting in Specifications, Construction Administration, Forensic Architecture and Code Compliance

DJB ARCHITECTS LTD.

5715 Clinton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/866-5823 Fax: 612/866-5823 E-mail: bennett.d.j@worldnet.att.net Established 1994 Other Office: Riverdale, NY Tel: 718/796-5208

David J. Bennett	FAIA
_	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences: New/Rem	odel/
Additions	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic	50

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

212 Second Street SE, Ste. 314 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/362-0431 Fax: 612/676-2796 E-mail: ddovolis@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985 Other Office: San Francisco, CA Dean Dovolis AIA

Scott Nelson

Paula Merrigan	RA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	e
Architectural	14
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	6
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25
	
Wo	ork %
Housing/Multiple	25

AIA

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Urban Design/Planning	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10
_ '	
I also 1 Mr. 11 . M	

Lake and Nicollet Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Concord/State Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Bottineau Commons, Apartments and Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Corporate Data Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Spirit Lake Hotel and Casino, Fort Totten, ND; Life Skills Corporate Campus and Retreat Center, Hayward, WI

DLR GROUP

Griff Davenport

9521 W. 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344-3853 Tel: 952/941-8950 Fax: 952/941-7965 E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Milwaukee, WI; Kansas City, MO; Seattle, WA; Denver and Colorado Springs, CO; Phoenix, AZ; Des Moines, IA; Farmington, NM; Honolulu, HI; Omaha, NE; Orlando and Tampa, FL; Overland Park, KS; Philadelphia, PA; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; Sioux Falls, SD

AIA

Work %

15

15

35

Marlene Evenson	AIA
Tom Sindelar	AIA
William J. Lawrence	AIA
George Fantauzza	AIA, CID
Shawn Whalen	PE, RCDD
_	
Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	25
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Engineering	15
Interior Designers	3
Planners	5
Construction Services	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	66
_	

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Education/Academic

Justice/Corrections

Municipal

Amazon.com Office Facility, Seattle, WA; B.H. Whipple Federal Building, Minneapolis, MN; Albert Lea High School, Albert Lea, MN; Holy Family Catholic High School, Victoria, MN; Becker County Jail, Detroit Lakes, MN; Ojibwe Woodlands Hotel and Casino, Beloit, WI

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: 651/639-0469 Fax: 651/639-0469 E-mail: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Chris Doehrmann	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discpline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
_	
Wo	rk %

Residences: New/Remodel/ 100 Additions

Continued on next column

Thomas Residence on Agate Lake. Crosby, MN; Manning/Lawrie Residence on Miller Lake, Crosby, MN; Vayda Residence Addition and Renovation, Edina, MN; Matejka Residence Bed and Breakfast, Sherburn, MN; Neuman Residence Addition and Renovation, Andover, MN; Doehrmann Residence Addition and Renovation, New Brighton, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2748 Hennepin Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/870-7507 Fax: 612/870-7509 E-mail: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000

Deborah Everson	AIA
Lars Peterssen	
Laurel Ulland	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	.5

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5
	Work %
Residences: New/Rem	odel/
Additions	90
Retail/Commercial	10
_	

Private Residences: Golden Valley, North Shore, St. James, MN; Renovations and Additions: Minneapolis, Wayzata, Edina, St. Louis Park, Minnetrista, Morse Island, MN; Triple Rock Social Club, Minneapolis, MN

TOD DRESCHER ARCHITECTURE

41 Judd Street Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: 651/433-5600 Fax: 651/433-5601 E-mail: tdddjd@aol.com Established 1984

Tod Drescher	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Disc	cipline
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
_	
	Work %
Residences: New/Remo	odel/
Additions	90
Conservation Subdivis	ion
Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	on 5

Sandercott/Jacobs Residence, Big Marine Lake, MN; Jacobs Timberframe Barn, Big Marine Lake, MN; Clapp/Smith Cottage, Copas, MN; Rasmussen Bluffhouse, Prescott, WI; Sunrise Trails Cluster, Chisago, MN; Bleck Solar Home, Greenfield, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Ave., P.O. Box 661 Detroit Lakes, MN 56502 Tel: 218/847-1851 Fax: 218/847-7203 E-mail: rduffney@tekstar.com Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney AIA, CID, **NCARB**

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Code Consulting 80

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

930 Fairfield Way Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952/541-7888 Fax: 952/541-6014 E-mail: duffyarch@aol.com Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and 1 Interior Designer Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2 Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions Olffice Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Medical/Health Care 25 Education/Academic 25 Interior Architecture

Private Residence, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley OB-GYN Clinic, Fridley, MN; Piper Breast Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN: Mounds View Public Schools (with Perkins & Will), MN; Whiting Elementary School, Whiting, IA; Mosher Greenhouse and Landscaping, Sioux City, IA

E design 1422 West lake Street #300

Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/822-1211 Fax: 612/822-1006 E-mail: rsutton@edesign-interiors.com Web: www.edesign-interiors.com Established 1988

Debora Emert CID Claudia Reichert CID

Richard Sutton AIA, CIL	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	1
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in firm	16

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 10 Municipal 10 Interior Architecture 100

ABC Radio, Detroit, MI; CNS Inc., Eden Prairie, MN; St. Jude Medical ATG, Maple Grove, MN; Virchow Krause & Company, Bloomington, MN; Family Financial Strategies, Minneapolis, MN; The Ackerberg Group, Minneapolis, MN

ELLERBE BECKET

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/376-2000 Fax: 612/376-2271 E-mail: info@ellerbebecket.com Internet: www.ellerbebecket.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Cairo, Egypt; Dubai, UAE; Greenville, SC; Kansas City, MO; Moscow, Russia; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Seoul, Korea; Wakefield, England; Washington, D.C.

Rick Lincicome	AIA
Bob Degenhardt	PE
Bob DeBruin	AIA
Bob Huddleston	AIA
Randy Wood	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	102

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	102
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	151
Engineering	205
Landscape Architects	10
Interior Designers	82
Planners	14
Construction Professionals	52
Administrative	120
Total in Firm	736
— Wo	rk %

Housing/Multiple Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 5 Medical/Health Care 25 Education/Academic 20 Sports/Entertainment 20 Landscape/Urban Planning 5 Civic/Convention Centers 5 Restoration/Preservation 30 Interior Architecture 10

Allina Woodbury Ambulatory Care Center, Woodbury, MN; University of Minnesota Riverbend Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Mankato State University Taylor Center, Mankato, MN; Target Plaza South, Minneapolis, MN; Metris Companies, Minnetonka, MN

*		Carlson Park, San Antonio, TX;	Work %	8000 Tower at Normandale Lake
ELLIOT ARCHITECTS		Miccosukee Resort, Miami, FL;	Residences: New/Remodel/	Office Park, Bloomington, MN;
108 Walnut Street		Gustavus International House, St.	Additions 5	10400 Southwest Crossing, Eden
Hudson, WI 54016		Peter, MN; Richfield Woodlake	Office Bldgs/BanksF 25	Prairie, MN; Golden Triangle
Tel: 651/436-3833		Center, Richfield, MN; VOA Se-	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	Technology Center, Eden Prairie,
Or 715/386-8303 (WI)		nior Living Campus, Rochester,	Municipal 20	MN; Grand Oak Office Building,
Fax: 715/386-2589 (WI)		MN; Milwaukee Road Depot/Mar-	Recreational/Community 40	Grand Oak Office Park, Eagan,
E-mail: etarch@spacestar.net		riott Hotels, Minneapolis, MN	Recreational/Community 40	MN; Colle & McVoy Advertising
Established 1982		nott notels, willineapolis, will	Plymouth Creek Center Activity	Agency, Normandale Lake Office
Established 1902		*		
Elliot M. Andonson	A T A		Center, Plymouth, MN; Richfield	Park, Bloomington, MN; General
Elliot M. Anderson	AIA	ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.	Ice Arena Addition, Richfield, MN;	Casualty Insurance Company Cor-
		316 West Becker Avenue	Park Shelter Buildings, Eden	porate Offices, Eden Prairie, MN
Firm Personnel by Discipline		Willmar, MN 56201	Prairie, MN; Apothecary Products	
Architectural	2	Tel: 320/235-0860	Inc. World Headquarters,	*
Other Technical	2	Fax: 320/235-0861	Burnsville, MN; Park and Mainte-	FINN DANIELS ARCHITECTS
Administrative	.5	E-mail:	nance Buildings, Anoka County,	2145 Ford Parkway
Total in Firm	4.5	enganarchitects@willmar.com	MN; City Center Professional	St. Paul, MN 55116
<u></u>		Web: www.engan.com	Building, Plymouth, MN	Tel: 651/690-5525
Wo	rk %	Established 1979		Fax: 651/690-5545
Housing/Multiple	10	_	F	E-mail: fda@finn-daniels.com
Residences: New/Remodel/		Richard P. Engan AIA, CID, CSI		Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Additions	10	_	FACILITY PLANNING	Established 1982
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	SERVICES	Established 1902
Churches/Worship	50	, .		Mark Einnamann
Education/Academic	10		24599 Morgan Avenue	Mark Finnemann AIA
Education/Academic	10	Both Architect and	Chisago City, MN 55013	Daniel Dege AIA
_		Interior Designer 1	Tel: 651/257-2803	Scott Wiestling
Trinity Lutheran Family Cent		Engineering 4	Fax: 651/257-6362	Drew Magnuson
Hudson, WI; St. Peter Luthera		Interior Designers 1	E-mail: lammersj@aol.com	<u>-</u>
Church, Afton, MN; First Cal		Administrative 4	Established 1995	Firm Personnel by Discipline
Church, Sunfish Lake, MN; In	nnov-	Total in Firm 14	<u> </u>	Architectural 10
ative Surfaces, Hastings, MN;		_	James I. Lammers FAIA	Administrative 1
American Express Financial C	Cen-	Work %	_	Total in Firm 11
ter, Hudson, WI; Rang Reside	nce,	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Work %	
St. Joseph Township, WI		Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5	Health Care Planning 100	Work %
		Medical/Health Care 60	_	Housing/Multiple 25
*		Churches/Worship 10	Abbott Northwestern Hospital,	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
ELNESS SWENSON GRAP	MAH	Municipal 10	Minneapolis, MN; Arlington Mu-	Retail/Commercial 35
ARCHITECTS, INC.		Education/Academic 5	nicipal Hospital, Arlington, MN;	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
700 Third Street South		Restoration/Preservation 10	Children's Healthcare, Minneton-	Churches/Worship 5
Minneapolis, MN 55415		Interior Architecture 10		•
Tel: 612/339-5508		interior Architecture 10	ka, MN; Kanabec Hospital, Mora,	Millow Laba Paris and Dark Mad
Fax: 612/339-5382		Daymagyilla Area Haalth Corriges	MN; Rice Memorial Hospital, Will-	Willow Lake Business Park, Vad-
		Paynesville Area Health Services	mar, MN; Ridgeview Medical Cen-	nais Heights, MN; Christopher &
Web: www.esgarch.com		Hospital, Clinic and Nursing	ter, Waconia, MN	Banks Stores, Nationwide;
Established 1973		Home, Paynesville, MN; Springfield		Southcross Commerce Center II,
Other Offices: Dallas, TX and	L	Medical Center/Mayo Health Ser-	*	Burnsville, MN; Minnehaha Park
Phoenix, AZ		vices, Springfield, MN; New Hope	EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS	Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
_		Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN;	7710 Golden Triangle Drive	Kenwood Crossing Apartments,
Mark G. Swenson	AIA	Minnwest Banks, Ortonville and	Eden Prairie, MN 55344	Lakeville, MN; Fire Summit Cor-
David L. Graham	AIA	Montevideo, MN; Comfrey City	Tel: 952/943-9660	porate Offices, St. Paul, MN
Khosrow Rezai	AIA	Hall, Fire Hall, Community Center	FaxL: 952/943-9665	
Kirk D. Velett	AIA	and Post Office, Comfrey, MN;	E-mail: info@edfarrarch.com	*
Paul Mittendorff	AIA	Noyes Hall Renovation, State Acad-	Web: www.edfarrarch.com	JAMES FORBERG
Dennis J. Sutliff	AIA	emy for the Deaf, Faribault, MN	Established 1991	ARCHITECTS, LTD.
_			_	17675 Market Avenue
Firm Personnel by Discipline		*	Edward Farr AIA	Belle Plaine, MN 56011-8925
Architectural	54	DELANO ERICKSON	_	Tel: 952/466-2234
Interior Designers	2	ARCHITECTS	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Fax: 952/466-2796
Marketing	2	7415 Wayzata Boulevard	Architectural 3	E-mail: jforberg12@aol.com
Other Technical	3	Minneapolis, MN 55426	Both Architect and	E-man. porberg12@aor.com
Administrative	10	Tel: 952/544-8370		Lamas Farbara ALA CSI
	71		Interior Designer 1	James Forberg AIA, CSI
Total in Firm	/ 1	Fax: 952/545-5433	Interior Designer 1	Firm Danson - 11 - Division
	pl z 0/	E-mail: dearchitects@qwest.net	Other Technical 3	Firm Personnel by Discipline
	rk %	Established 1982	Administrative 1	Architectural 1
Housing/Multiple	45	—	Total in Firm 9	Administrative 1
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5	Delano D. Erickson AIA	_	Total in Firm 2
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5		Work %	_
Senior Living/Care	20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30	Various roofing and window sys-
Resorts/Life-style Living	20	Architectural 1.5	Retail/Commercial 5	tem replacement projects for vari-
Interior Architecture	5	Other Technical .5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30	ous Hennepin County and Min-
_		Administrative .5	Interior Architecture 35	neapolis Park Board buildings, MN;
Continued on next column		Total in Firm 2.5	_	Facility Preservation Surveys at var-
		_	Continued on next column	ious Hennepin County buildings,

Continued on next column

ious Hennepin County buildings,

MN; Exterior Wall Retrofit at the **Environmental Services Building** for Hennepin County, MN

Continued on next column

FORMATION ARCHITECTS. INC. (formerly James McNeal Architects)

275 Market Street, Ste. C-4 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/332-4790 Fax: 612/343-4609 E-mail:

formation@gruntsdrafting.com Established 1992

James McNeal AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical Administrative 1 Total in Firm

8 Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/ 70 Additions Retail/Commercial 5 Interior Architecture 40

Coats Residence, Edina, MN; Heil Residence, Stillwater, MN; Martin Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Shaller Residence, Eagan, MN; Stringer Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Wicka Residence, Minneapolis, MN

FOSS ASSOCIATES, INC.

810 Fourth Avenue S. Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: 218/236-1202 Fax: 218/236-4945 E-mail: info@fossassociates.com Web: www.fossassociates.com Established 1898

Other Office: Fargo, ND

William Cowman AIA Richard Hoganson AIA Joel Davy AIA Robert Ames AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline 9 Architectural Interior Designers 1 Other Technical 4 Administrative 2 16 Total in Firm Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Medical/Health Care 40

Churches/Worship

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Municipal

Dilworth-Glyndon-Felton School Additions, Dilworth, MN; Ben Franklin Junior High School Addition/Remodeling, Fargo, ND; Science Center, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Northwest Technical College, Moorhead Campus, Moorhead, MN; Douglas County Hospital Addition, Alexandria, MN; Roseau Area Hospital Addition, Roseau, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/340-5430 Fax: 612/340-5431 E-mail: fndn@prodigy.net Established 1994

Robert A. Shaffer AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Normandale Lake Bandshell, Bloomington, MN; Neiman Marcus Spa & Salon, Plano, TX; Oakwood Apartments Fitness Center, Minneapolis, MN; Westlind Residence, Deephaven, MN; Urban Hair & Salon, Tampa, FL and Parkersburg, WV; Salon at Bon Ton Store, PA

Municipal

FRIEDELL CONSTRUCTION **COMPANY - ARCHITECTURAL** DIVISION

2238 Edgewood Avenue S. St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: 952/548-7000 Fax: 952/548-7010 E-mail: info@architectsbuilders.com Web: www.architectsbuilders.com Established 1979

Roger Friedell	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Estimators/Project Managers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
_	

Mark Gunstad

5

3

40

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 85 Retail/Commercial 10 Restoration/Preservation 5

Enlow Residence, Orono, MN; D'Aquila Residence, St. Paul, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Gatien and Dikel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Mendez Residence, St. Paul, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

N8654 1090th Street

River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: 715/426-4908 Fax: 715/426-5886 E-mail: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Mathew J. Frisbie AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2 Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial

20

10

AIA

Churches/Worship 50 Kinnic Falls Alcohol-Drug Abuse Services, Inc., Administration Building, River Falls, WI; St. Croix Falls Retail Center, St. Croix Falls,

WI: River Falls Area Ambulance Facility, River Falls, WI; Christ Lutheran Church, Somerset, WI; King of King Lutheran Church, Woodbury, MN; St. Mark Luther-

an Church, Phoenix, AZ

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

G

3609 Gettysburg Avenue N. Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: 763/542-8259 Fax: 763/546-9396 E-mail: gallarch@aol.com Established 1981

Dan Gallagher AIA

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Churches/Worship 40 Municipal 10 Restoration/Preservation

St. Victoria Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corp., R & D Building, Plymouth, MN; Malt-O-Meal Company, R & D Building, Northfield, MN: The Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Joseph's Home for Children, Chapel Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS

4007 Sheridan Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/927-5913 Fax: 612/927-7301 E-mail: rgerloff@qwest.net Established 1995

Robert Gerloff AIA

Continued on next column

20

20

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ 100 Additions

Qualey Residence, Cable, WI; Adair/Jenkins Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN; Dietman/Griffin Kitchen Addition, St. Paul, MN: Clark Addition, Edina, MN; Kempf/Yeazel Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Cape Cods and Ramblers Planbook

GOEHRING MAY ARCHITECTS LLC

David Goehring

275 Market Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/333-5600 Fax: 612/333-5601 E-mail: joel@gomastudio.com Web: www.gomastudio.com Established 1995

Joel May AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % Housing/Multiple 40 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 40 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Planning 10

AIA

Private Residence, Deephaven, MN; Private Residence, Camas, WA; Party Crashers Photography, Hopkins, MN; Southridge Village, Senior Housing and Community Center, AR; Friedman Retirement Village, Birmingham, AL; Grace House II, Minneapolis, MN

GREBNER ASSOCIATES

85 Langford Park St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: 651/645-8455 Fax: 651/645-8697 E-mail:

grebn001@maroon.tc.umn.edu Established 1982

D. W. Grebner **FAIA** Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 40 Retail/Commercial 10 Urban Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 10

Ventura Village Master Plan, Lino Lakes, MN; Schneide Residence; Hope Community Double House Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Hope Community Mixed-use Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hope Community Court Residences, Minneapolis, MN

*	
GROOTERS LEAPALDT	
TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS, P	Α

808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320/252-3740 Fax: 320/255-0683 E-mail: gltarchitects.com

Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976

Other MN Office: 475 Second Avenue Newport, MN 55055 Tel: 651/459-9566 Fax: 651/458-5615

E-mail: Lmichie@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com

David Leapaldt AIA, CID, **NCARB** Daniel Tideman AIA, CID, **NCARB** John Frischmann AIA Steve Paasch AIA

Firm Personnel by Discpline Architectural 8 Both Architect & Interior Designer Drafters 4 Administrative 5 Total in Firm 19

Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Churches/Worship 10 Municipal 15 Education/Academic 40 Senior Housing/ Senior Healthcare 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Jones-Harrison Residence, Nursing Home and Assisted Living, Minneapolis, MN; Oak Hill Elementary School ISD #742, One-story Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Boys & Girls Club, St. Cloud, MN; Sauk Rapids-Rice High School, ISD #47, Sauk Rapids, MN; St. Cloud Technical College, A & B Wing Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; St. Anthony's Church, St. Cloud, MN

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood Marshall, MN 56258 Tel: 507/537-1511 Fax: 507/537-1512 E-mail: ilya@group2architects.com Web: www.group2architects.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

Ronald Halgerson AIA Paul Boerboom AIA Gerald Lindberg AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline 6 Architectural Other Technical 5 Administrative 5 Total in Firm 16 Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10 Medical/Healthcare 20 Churches/Worship 10 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 30 Law Enforcement/ **Technical Services** 20

Middle/Senior High School, Pipestone-Jasper, MN; Glacial Ridge Hospital & Clinic, Glenwood, MN; Yellow Medicine County Law Enforcement/Family Services, Granite Falls, MN; Lyon County Law Enforcement, Marshall, MN; State Art Museum, SDSU, Brookings, SD; Whittier Middle School, Sioux Falls, SD

H

H & W ARCHITECTS

Suite 300, Liberty Bank Building St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651/645-4263 Fax: 651/645-6253 E-mail: bankarch@visi.com Web: www.bankarchitect.com Established 1976

Other MN Office: 810 W. St. Germain St., Ste. 305 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320/253-7236 Fax: 320/253-0248 E-mail: bankarch@cloud.net Web: www.bankarchitect.com

Richard Handford AIA. CID David Wiesner RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and

Interior Designer Architect

1 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/

1

Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 95 Churches/Worship 1 Education/Academic 1 Restoration/Preservation 1 Interior Architecture 1 Soo Line Credit Union, Glen-

wood, MN; United Prairie Bank, Jackson, MN; Pine River State Bank, Pine River, MN; First Security Bank, Detroit Lakes, MN; Panther Field House, Glencoe, MN; Buddhist Temple, Blaine, MN

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.

4010 West 65th Street, Ste. 120 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: 952/920-4953 Fax: 952/920-7169 E-mail: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991 Hamid M. Kashani AIA, CID Work %

Housing/Multiple 40 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 50 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Interior Architecture 5

Layton, Engdahl Remodel and Addition, Golden Valley, MN; Stans Residence, Rochester, MN; Parkland Estate Townhomes, St. Bonifacius, MN; Marina Village, Multiuse Building for St. Croix Marina, Hudson, WI; Barnet Residence, Bloomington, MN; Britt Residence, Lake Minnewashta, Chanhassen, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 W. St. Germain Street, Ste. 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: 320/251-9155 Fax: 320/251-4919 E-mail: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com Established 1988

Murray A. Mack AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Administrative 2 Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Healthcare 5 Churches/Worship 35 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 5

St. John's Lutheran Church, Annandale, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; Cellular 2000 Corporate Offices, Waite Park, MN; The Brownstones Townhomes, St. Cloud, MN; Sacred Heart Church Campus, Sauk Rapids, MN; St. Cloud Municipal Athletic Complex, St. Cloud, MN

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & McILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 350 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/904-1332 Fax: 612/904-7366

E-mail: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Roger Christensen AIA Jerry Hagen AIA Tim McIlwain AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Technical Administrative .5 Total in Firm 5.5

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 25

Tony Schmidt County Park Buildings, Arden Hills, MN; Goodrich Golf Course Clubhouse, Maplewood, MN; St. Louis Park Community Library Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Fletcher's Wharf at New Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, MN; Simek's Prototype Design, Apple Valley, MN; Journey Media Expansion, Charlottesville, VA

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

1201 Harmon Place Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/337-4100 Fax: 612/332-9013 E-mail: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953

Other MN Office: 202 First Avenue SW, Ste. 200 Rochester, MN 55902

Tel: 507/281-8600 Fax: 507/281-8688 E-mail: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA

Daniel Avchen **FAIA** Anita Barnett **FIIDA** Stephen Fiskum AIA David Galey PE Gary Nyberg AIA Gary Reetz AIA

	Manager and the second		
Firm Personnel by Discipline	* *\!\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Work %	Firm Personnel by Discipline (MN)
Architectural 244	WILLIAM HENNEMUTH	Residences: New/Remodel/	Architectural 3
Engineering 143 Landscape Architects 7	ARCHITECTS, LTD.	Additions 25	Engineering 12
Interior Designers 44	7300 France Avenue S., Ste. 202 Minneapolis, MN 55435	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25	Administrative 2
Planners 8	Tel: 952/832-5882	Retail/Commercial 25 Restoration/Preservation 25	Total in Firm 17
Other Technical 38	Fax: 952/832-5883	Restoration/Freservation 23	- IAIork 04
Administrative 119	Established 1988	— Kenjiton Manor, Duluth, MN; Bel-	Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Total in firm 603		lows Manor, Duluth, MN; Confer-	Retail/Commercial 2
	William H. Hennemuth AIA	ence Center, Tofte, MN; Gustavus	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Work %		Carlson Mansion Restoration, Du-	Churches/Worship 5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20	Firm Personnel by Discipline	luth, MN; Erlemeier Residence,	Education/Academic 65
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10	Architectural 1	Duluth, MN; DeMaioribus Man-	Restoration/Preservation 3
Medical/Health Care 30	Administrative .5	sion Restoration, Duluth, MN	—
Churches/Worship 5	Total in Firm 1.5	,,,,	IBM Master Plan, Asset Manage-
Municipal 10	_	*	ment Report and Building Reno-
Education/Academic 15	Work %	HOKANSON/LUNNING/	vations, Rochester, MN; IBM Mid
Museums 5	Residences: New/Remodel/	WENDE ASSOC. INC.	America Employees Federal Credit
Theatres 5	Additions 5	275 East Fourth Street, Ste. 620	Union, Rochester, MN; Rochester
Auditoriums 5	Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10	St. Paul, MN 55101	International Airport Renova-
Arts Facilities 5	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40	Tel: 651/221-0915	tions, Rochester, MN; Rochester
Interior Architecture 5	Churches/Worship 5	Fax: 651/222-6259	Public Schools Continuing Ser-
_	Municipal 20	E-mail: hlwai@visi.com	vices, Rochester, MN; University
General Mills, Golden Valley, MN;	Education/Academic 20	Established 1982	of St. Thomas Frey Science and
ADC Telecommunications, Eden	-	_	Engineering Center, St. Paul, MN;
Prairie, MN; Barbara Barker Center	Parish Acitivity Center Expansion,	Robert Lunning	St. Olaf College Science Center
for Dance, University of Minneso-	Our Lady of the Lake Catholic	Scott Wende AIA	Feasibility Studies, Programming
ta, Minneapolis, MN; CentraCare	Church, Mound, MN; Victory		and Design, Northfield, MN
Health System, St. Cloud, MN;	Lutheran Church, Eden Prairie,	Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Great Lakes Aquarium at the Lake	MN; Omnitool Manufacturing Ad-	Architectural 2	A HOBEY FLYING 8
Superior Center, Duluth, MN;	dition, Brooklyn Center, MN;	Interior Designers 1	HORTY, ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.
University of California, Davis Medical Center, Sacramento, CA	Fairview Southdale Physicians Graphic Designer 1 Building and Parking Ramp Expan- Administrative 1		505 East Grant Street
Medical Center, Sacramento, CA	sion, Edina, MN; Emerson School	Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5	Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
*	Addition/Remodeling, Minneapo-	——————————————————————————————————————	Tel: 612/332-4422
HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.	lis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Fa-	— Work %	Fax: 612/344-1282
331 2nd Avenue North, Ste. 200	cility, West Group, Eagan, MN	Housing/Multiple 20	Web: www.hortyelving.com
Minneapolis, MN 55401	emely, west Group, Euguri, mix	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Established 1955
Tel: 612/339-2190	*	Retail/Commercial 10	_
Fax: 612/339-4783	BERNARD HERMAN AND	Education/Academic 25	Thomas Horty FAIA
E-mail: info@harrissarchitects.com	ASSOCIATES, INC.	Urban/Community Planning 25	Barbara Kassanchuk
Web: www.harrissarchitects.com	2740 Zealand Avenue N.	Interior Architecture 10	James C. Elving PE
Established 1993	New Hope, MN 55427	_	Rick Moore AIA
	Tel: 763/595-9107	Logic Product Development Of-	Leo Monster Assoc. AIA
Y 1 YY .	Fax: 763/595-9114	C 1 C 1'- 1 O. C D. 1	
John Harriss AIA	rax: 763/393-9114	fices, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park	
John Harriss AlA	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN;	Firm Personnel by Discipline
— Firm Personnel by Discipline		Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In-	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 —	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul-	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul- ture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul- ture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hi-	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work %	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul- ture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hi- bbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hib-	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul- ture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hi-	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College In- structional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agricul- ture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hi- bbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hib- bing/Chisholm, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing/Chisholm, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing/Chisholm, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care,
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing/Chisholm, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail:	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton,
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 — Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati,	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing/Chisholm, MN	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospi-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton,
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; Internation-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Can-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Perform-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 —	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN;
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics;	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 —	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings,
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development,	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development, WI; Byerly's and Lund's Renova-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical .5	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 (MN Office in 1990) Other Office: Chicago, IL	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development,	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 (MN Office in 1990) Other Office: Chicago, IL Jeff Case AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development, WI; Byerly's and Lund's Renova-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical .5 Total in Firm 3.5	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 (MN Office in 1990) Other Office: Chicago, IL Jeff Case AIA Greg Cook AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development, WI; Byerly's and Lund's Renova-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical .5	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 (MN Office in 1990) Other Office: Chicago, IL Jeff Case AIA Greg Cook AIA Frank Castelli	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 20 Education/Academic 60 Sabis International Charter Schools: Phoenix, AZ; Cincinnati, OH; Springfield, MA; International School of Minnesota, Performing Arts Center; Fairview Clinics; Oxboro, Cedar Ridge; Suburban World Theatre, MN; New Richmond Golf Course Development, WI; Byerly's and Lund's Renova-	E-mail: bhermanarch@aol.com Established 1968 — Bernard Herman AIA ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS 525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/733-0290 Fax: 218/724-4906 E-mail: roberthewittaia@hotmail.com Established 1986 — Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI — Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical .5 Total in Firm 3.5	Streetcar Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Inver Hills Community College Instructional Building, Inver Grove Heights, MN; State Office Planning - Health, Human Services, Agriculture, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Hibbing-Chisholm Master Plan, Hibbing-Chisholm, MN HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP 400 South Broadway Rochester, MN 55904-6498 Tel: 507/288-8088 Fax: 507/288-7311 E-mail: holabird@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 (MN Office in 1990) Other Office: Chicago, IL Jeff Case AIA Greg Cook AIA	Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 10 Interior Designers 3 Administrative 4 Total in Firm 17 Work % Medical/Health Care 50 Senior Living Health Care 45 Interior Architecture 5 Hutchinson Area Health Care, Hutchinson, MN; Outagamie County Health Center, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Regional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Sioux Valley Canby Campus Hospital, Canby, MN; Regina Medical Center, Hastings, MN; Covenant Retirement Com-

HOUWMAN ARCHITECTS,

833 3rd Street SW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: 651/631-0200 Fax: 651/639-9726 E-mail: architects@houwman.com Web: www.houwman.com Established 1984 Brian W. Houwman AIA, CID Lori M. Houwman AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer **Planners** Other Technical Administrative Total in Firm

Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25 5 Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 65 Churches/Worship 5

4 Spec Office/Warehouse Buildings, Midway, St. Paul, MN; Freezer/Storage Warehouse, Fargo, ND; Cooler Addition, St. Cloud, MN; 4-story Apartment Building, Minneapolis, MN; New Life Church, Ramsey, MN; Interior Project, Wickes Furniture, Burnsville, MN

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/401-7889 Fax: 952/401-7819 E-mail: thowell@isd.net Web: thowell@mycity.com Established 1978

Truman Howell AIA, NCARB Bruce Bissonnette AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 6 Total in Firm 6 Work %

Housing/Multiple 70 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Interior Architecture 70

Americinn Hotels and Suites, Nationally; Houlihan's Restaurants (4), MN; Cadillac Jack's Casino, Deadwood, SD; Donovan/Engfer Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; The Bluffs Senior Community, Houghton, MI; TCDC Magnesium Division, Monticello, MN

HRMA, INC.

1

2.

1

2

2

8

2334 University Avenue, Ste. 150 St. Paul, MN 55114 651/641-8910 Fax: 651/641-8992 Established 1984 Richard A. Heise AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect and Interior Designer Interior Designer Planner Administrative Total in Firm

1

1

1

1

3

3

5

Work % Housing/Multiple 15 Golf Course Clubhouses 85 Restoration/Preservation 20

Sahalee Country Club, Sammamish, WA; Members Club at Aldarra, Falls City, WA; Hillcrest Country Club, St. Paul, MN; Spring Hill Golf Club, Orono, MN; Napa Valley Country Club, Napa Valley, CA; Woman's Club of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN

H₂ architecture inc.

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: 651/487-6446 Fax: 651/487-6447 E-mail:

Architectural

mhuber@h2architecture.com Web: h2architecture.com Established 2000

Michael Huber AIA Dave Heller AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 2.5 Office Bldgs/Banks/financial 10 Churches/Worship 25 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 25 Interior Architecture

St. John's Parish Center School, Little Canada, MN; Minnesota Life Locker Room/Cafeteria Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Blaine Park Maintenance Facility, Blaine, MN; Hoa Bien Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Shomion Residence Addition/Remodel, Victoria, MN; Fenn Residence, Excelsior, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 W. 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612/926-1981 Fax: 612/926-1910 E-mail: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987 Jay H. Isenberg AIA Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 30 Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services 40

The UnBank Company, Various Locations; Hy's Pawn & Jewlery, Minneapolis, MN; Kettle River/General Andrews Rest Areas, Highway 35 North (MNDOT); Café Caribe, Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Hamline Auto Body, Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction-related Disputes

BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS, LTD.

821 Marquette Avenue S., Ste. 412 Minneapolis, MN 55402-2915 Tel: 612/332-5517 Fax: 612/332-6211 E-mail: palladio@skypoint.com

Established 1970 Bernard Jacob FAIA, CID

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Education/Academic 25 Libraries 65

Bush Memorial Library, Hamline University, St. Paul, MN; Augsburg Park Community Library, Richfield, MN; Southdale Area Library, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Varied Projects and Locations, MN

JAFVERT MUELLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3600 West 80th Street, Ste. 175 Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/897-5001 Fax: 952/897-5073 E-mail: jmarchit@aol.com Established 1972

Lloyd Jafvert AIA Steve Mueller

Firm Personnel by Discipline 8 Architectural Administrative Total in Firm 9

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Medical/Health Care 10 10 Churches/Worship Interior Architecture 70

St. Paul Area Council of Churches, Saint Paul, MN; Bluefin Bay Resort and Bluefin Pointe Resort, Tofte, MN; Campus Ministries, Mankato, MN; Mt. Carmel Ministries, Alexandria, MN; VHA-North Central, Edina, MN; Northland/Marquette Capital Group, Bloomington, MN

JAL ARCHITECTS LTD.

307 Manitoba Avenue S. Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952/404-1665 Fax: 952/476-9949 E-mail: jandre@qwest.net Established 1998

J. Andre LaTondresse AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 75 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship

Home for James and Sarah-Jane Markoe, White Bear Lake, MN; Lake Home for Thomas and Joan Knighton, East Shore, Lake Michigan; Home for Michael and Holly Adams, Shorewood, MN; Pierce Residence - Schwarz Builders -Minnetrista, MN; Whole House Remodeling for David and Sally Petersen, Mound, MN

VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES INC.

314 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/872-6370 Fax: 612/872-6380 E-mail: e-mail@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Vincent James AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm 9

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 25 Education/Academic 50 Cultural/Museums 25

Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA; Cable Natural History Museum, Cable, WI; CALA, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, New York, NY; Private Residence, MI; Minneapolis Rowing Club Boathouse, Minneapolis, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS

Jack Edward Anderson Architects, Inc. 6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Ste. 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952/935-5164 Fax: 952/935-2102 E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com Established 1991

Jack Edward Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and Interior Designer

1 Administrative 1 2 Total in Firm Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal 45 Education/Academic 20 Interior Architecture

Savage Environmental Learning Center, Savage, MN; Oakdale Park Facilities, Oakdale, MN; Shakopee City-wide Facilities Study, Shakopee, MN; Hennepin County Government Center/Central Services Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnewashta Regional Park Facilities, Chanhassen, MN; KinderCare Learning Center, Plymouth, MN

JOHNSON, SHELDON, **SORENSEN & HAFNER** ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Ste. 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/935-6337 Fax: 952/935-0878 E-mail: jssh@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Other MN Office: 103 - 15th Avenue NW Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: 320/235-7775 Fax: 320/235-8673 E-mail: issh@issh.com Web: www.jssh.com

Roger F. Johnson AIA John D. Hafner AIA Dan W. Neudecker AIA Rolland Swenson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 22 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Administrative

Work % Housing/Multiple 30 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Medical/Healthcare 20 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 20

28

Total in Firm

Carlton Nursing Home, Carlton, MN; Cameron Woods Condominiums, Farmington, MN: Ramada Inn Remodeling, Roseville, MN Boutwells Landing Senior Community, Oak Park Heights, MN: Master Plan for Cranbrook Ed. Comm., Bloomfield Hills, MI; Staybridge Suites, Corning, NY

JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Ste. 280 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: 651/291-2701 Fax: 651/291-2710 F-mail: jordan@jordanarchitectspa.com Established 1986

James R. Jordan AIA Stanley W. Schimke Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 12

Administrative 2 Total in Firm 14 Work % Medical/Healthcare

95

Continued on next column

Design for Senior Care

John Nasseff Heart Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairmont Community Hospital, Fairmont, MN; Fairmont Clinic, Mayo Health System, Fairmont, MN; Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN; Mille Lacs Health System, Onamia, MN; St. Croix Orthopaedics, Stillwater, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

Plymouth Building, Ste. 512 12 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/332-1368 Fax: 612/344-1750 E-mail: juddallen@gwest.com Established 1998

Judd A. Peterson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical 2 Total in Firm 3 Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Residences: New/Remodel/

5

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 20 Restoration/Preservation 20 Rehabilitation of Condomium Residences, Minnetonka, MN: Corporate Parking Garage and Skyways, Eden Prairie, MN; Skylight and Curtainwall Project.

Additions

Century Community College, White Bear Lake, MN; Rewindow Project, Shoemaker Hall, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Restoration of Liberal Arts Building, Inver Hills Community College, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Remodel of Business Building, Inver Hills Community College, Inver Grove Heights, MN

JOHN KALMON ARCHITECT

811 6th Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: 715/381-5781 E-mail: jpkalmon@spacestar.net Established 1999

John Kalmon AIA Work % Residences: New/ Remodel/ 100 Additions

Miner/Montgomery Addition, Hudson, WI; Goodrich Residence, Glenwood City, WI; Verzuh Residence, Bozeman, MT; Barnes Residence, Osceola, WI; Anderson Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN; DeGonda Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

MARK A. KAWELL AND **ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

6452 City West Parkway Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: 952/942-9982 Fax: 952/942-0197 E-mail: info@kawell.com Web: www.kawell.com Established 1988

Mark A Kawell AIA Steven J. Mooney AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Other Technical 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 5

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 80 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 10

Rukivina/Stich Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Cohen Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Grevstone Golf Course Clubhouse, Sauk Centre, MN: Roy's Point Marina, Cottages, Bayfield, WI: Marvy Residence. Minnetonka, MN; Markquart Residence, Eau Claire, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP INC.

46 North 28th Avenue St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320/255-5521 Fax: 320/240-6914 E-mail: lkeenan@cloudnet.com Established 1995

Larry Keenan AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 2

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 25 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 35 Churches/Worship 5

Gustavus Adolphus Church, Foley, MN; Thoele Dental Lab, Waite Park, MN; Gosch's Grocery, Randall, MN; Land-of-Lakes Tile & Stone, Albertville, MN; Lakedale Telephone Office Facility, Annandale, MN; Black Box Theater, St. Cloud, MN

*	*		Aitkin County, Jail/LEC and			ork %
JAMES KELLETT	KKE ARCHITECTS		Courts Expansion, Aitkin, MN		Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	
ARCHITECT/SPECIFIER	300 First Avenue North		Minnesota Correctional Facilit	•	Retail/Commercial	15
5703 Birch Trail	Minneapolis, MN 55401		Administrative Segregation Un Lino Lakes, MN; Minnesota Co		Medical/Healthcare	5 25
Shoreview, MN 55126-4784 Tel: 651/486-6201	Tel: 612/339-4200 Fax: 612/342-9267		rectional Facility/Clinic and M		Churches/Worship Municipal	25 15
Fax: 651/490-3356	Established 1968		tal Health Unit, Oak Park Heig		Education/Academic	25
E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net			MN; Minnesota Correctional F		Recreation/Park Buildings	10
Established 1997	Ronald C. Erickson	AIA	cility/62-bed Housing Unit and		Restoration/Preservation	10
_	Thomas E. Gerster	AIA	Support Expansion, Shakopee,		Interior Architecture	10
James A. Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS,	John W. Gould	AIA	MN; Lake Owasso Residence R		_	
CCCA	Gregory G. Hollenkamp	AIA	placement, Shoreview, MN; Be	en-	Hawthorne K-8 School, Min	neapo-
_	Mohammed Lawal	AIA	ton County Human Services		lis, MN; DNR Windom Offic	ce Head-
Work %	Robert C. Mayeron	PE	Building Remodeling, Foley, M	1N	quarters, Windom, MN; Blo	0
Housing/Multiple 20					ton Maintenance Facility, B	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10	Firm Personnel by Discipli		*		ington, MN; Our Saviour's I	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Municipal 50	Architectural	115 9	BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.		Church, Minneapolis, MN;	
Municipal 50	Interior Designers Other Technical	19	1128 Harmon Place, Ste. 308		nepin County Hopkins Pub brary, Hopkins, MN; Samue	
*	Administrative	22	Minneapolis, MN 55403		Strait House Restoration, Jos	
JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS	Total in Firm	165	Tel: 612/332-8000		MN	idaii,
4827 Queen Avenue S.	_	100	Fax: 612/332-7504			
Minneapolis, MN 55410		Vork %	E-mail: bkarchitect@qwest.net		*	
Tel: 612/285-4425	Housing/Multiple	10	Established 1975		KOOSMANN PROJECT	
Fax: 612/285-4426	Retail/Commercial	30			MANAGEMENT	
E-mail: jkellarch@aol.com	Education/Academic	30	Bruce Knutson	AIA	8 Afton Coulee Ridge	
Established 1991	Correctional	10	_		Afton, MN 55001	
_	Entertainment/Casino	5	Firm Personnel by Discipline		Tel: 651/436-3550	
Jeffrey P. Kelley AIA, CID	Senior Living	10	Architectural	1	Fax: 651/436-3551	
TAZorla 0/	Interior Architecture	5	Othr Technical	5	E-mail: kpms@koosmann.co	om
Work % Residences: New/Remodel/	Elly Divyon Area Schools MA	I. VobVo	Administrative	1 7	Established 1993	
Additions 25	Elk River Area Schools, MN Department Stores, Nation		Total in Firm —	/	— Charles Koosmann	AIA
Public Libraries 75	Pearl River Resort, Choctav		Worl	k %	—	AIA
	Target Stores, Nationwide;		Housing/Multiple	10	Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Willmar Public Library, Willmar,	Park Apartments, St. Paul,		Residences: New/Remodel/	10	Architectural	1
MN (in association with BKV	The Village in Blaine, MN	,	Additions	50	Administrative	1
Group); Anoka Rum River Library,			Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15	Total in Firm	2
Anoka, MN (in association with	*		Retail/Commercial	15	-	
BKV Group); St. Peter Public Li-	KLEIN MCCARTHY & C		Interior Architecture	10		ork %
brary, St. Peter, MN (in association	LTD. ARCHITECTS INC.		-		Project Management/	
with BKV Group)	4285 Sheridan Avenue S.		Flip Saunders Residence, Medi		Owner Representation	100
*	Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/928-8483		MN; Lofts at the River, 105-un		- Constitution Associate D. I.	41 201
DAVID J. KELLY,	Fax: 612/924-1926		Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Davanni's Pizza, Woodbu		Great Lakes Aquarium, Dulu	
ARCHITECT, INC.	E-mail: kmc@kleinmccarth	v com	MN; Paskenta Casino, CA;	пу,	Midway Marketplace, St. Pau HRK Group New Offices, St.	_
3925 West 50th Street, Ste. 205	Established 1977	iy.com	Woody's Grill, Eden Prairie, M	N·	MN; Gage Marketing Group	
Minneapolis, MN 55424	_		Steve Hoyt Residence, Orono,		Plymouth, MN; Cooks of Cr	,
Tel: 952/922-2220	Richard J. McCarthy	AIA			Edina Store, Edina, MN; Car	
Fax: 952/922-5739	Clifford N. Buikema	AIA	♦		Companies World Headquar	
E-mail: dkarchitect@qwest.net	_		KODET ARCHITECTURAL		Minnetonka, MN	
Established 1990	Firm Personnel by Discipli	ne	GROUP, LTD.			
—	Architectural	4	15 Groveland Terrace		*	
David J. Kelly AIA	Administrative	1	Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154	ŀ	KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUEL	LER &
Mark 04	Total in Firm	5	Tel: 612/377-2737		WASS INC.	
Work % Residences: New/Remodel/	_	Vork %	Fax: 612/377-1331 E-mail: arch@kodet.com		6115 Cahill Avenue	5076
Additions 10	Housing/Multiple	10	Web: www.kodet.com		Inver Grove Heights, MN 5 Tel: 651/451-4605	3076
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40	Residences: New/Remodel		Established 1983		Fax: 651/451-0917	
Retail/Commercial 25	Additions	5	_		E-mail: komw@komw.com	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25	Office Bldgs/Banks/Finance		Edward J. Kodet, Jr. FAIA, (CSI,	Web: www.komw.com	
_	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousi	ng 5		CID	Established 1985	
Tower Cleaning Offices, Anoka,	Justice Facilities	75	Kenneth W. Stone	AIA	-	
MN; Intelligent Nutrients Store,			-		James H. Krech	PE
Minneapolis, MN; Data Medica	Continued on next column		Firm Personnel by Discipline			A, CID
Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN; NAC			Architectural	5	and the same of th	A, CID
Hazardous Materials Storage Facili- ty, Lino Lakes, MN; Schoenick			Both Architect and	1	Brian O. Wass AIA	A, CID
Rooming House, River Falls, WI			Interior Designer Engineering	1 1	Firm Personnel by Dissiplin	0
modified from the falls, vvi			Other Professional Support	7	Firm Personnel by Disciplin Architectural	.e 11
			Administrative	2	Engineering	6
			Total in Firm	17	Interior Designers	2
			_	profit i	Administrative	2
			Continued on next column		Total in Firm	21
					_	

Continued on next column

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	55
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Interior Architecture	20
_	

Andover Pet Health and Wellness Center, Andover, MN; Gopher Resource Hygiene Office Facility, Eagan, MN; Golden Valley Microwave Foods Office Remodel, Edina, MN; Rocco Altobelli Hair Salon Remodeling, Edina, MN; Yackley Commercial Building, South St. Paul, MN; Microtel Inn & Suites, Inver Grove Heights, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/824-8179 Fax: 612/823-3943 E-mail: tkrieger@mn.state.net

Teri Krieger Thimmesch AIA — Work % Medical/Health Care 100

Fast Track, North Memorial
Health Care, MN; Endoscopy,
Fairview University Medical Center, MN; Dementia Unit Renovation, North Ridge Care Center,
MN; Breast Center Expansion,
Fairview Southdale, Edina, MN;
Education Relocation, North
Memorial Health Care, MN

DENNIS KROLL & ASSOCIATES

Dennis R. Kroll

4605 York Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/925-3830 Fax: 612/925-3830 E-mail: drkroll@minn.net Established 1990

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and

AIA, CID

1

.5

.5

2

Interior Designer
Other Professional
Other Technical
Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship 10 Municipal 20 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 60 Interior Architecture

Anoka Seniors' Center Renovation, Anoka, MN; Wirth Pool Renovation/Water Park, Brookfield, WI; 2101 Blaisdell Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Virginia Water Treatment Facility, Virginia, MN; Centerville City Hall/Public Works Feasibility Study, Centerville, MN; Nagel Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN

KSA ARCHITECTS, INC.

526 South Second Street Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507/388-6271 Fax: 507/388-5499 E-mail: ksa@mnic.net Web: www.ksa-architects.com Established 1878

AIA, CID

AIA

5

James H. Kagermeier

Jeff Kagermeier

Additions

Milan Skarphol CSI Eric Oleson Assoc. AIA Dennis Hobbie Assoc. AIA Jeff Zabel PE Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Engineering 1 Interior Designers 3 Other Professional Other Technical 7 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 18 Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10
—
Bethany Lutheran College, Math
Science Building (with TAA),
Mankete MOL Vetalisht Commercial

Bethany Lutheran College, Math Science Building (with TAA), Mankato, MN; Katolight Corporation, General Assembly/Office, Mankato, MN; James Tower, Office Building - Taylor Corporation, North Mankato, MN; Labelworks, Office/Printing Plant - Taylor Corporation, North Mankato, MN; Thin Film Technology, R & D Building, North Mankato, MN; Mt. Olive Church, Education, Mankato, MN

L & M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

7151 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 171 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952/944-7576 Fax: 952/944-7585 E-mail: laukka@l-m.com Web: www.l-m.com Established 1991

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Raymond M. Mazorol & AIA \\ \hline & & Work \% \\ Housing/Multiple & 5 \\ Retail/Commercial & 90 \\ Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing & 5 \\ \end{tabular}$

AIA

Donald W. Laukka

The Museum Company, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Franklin Covey Co., Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Bockstruck Jewelers, St. Paul, MN

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 651/430-0056
Fax: 651/439-1179
E-mail: larsonbrenner@aol.com
Established 1993
—
Brian Larson AIA
Ron Brenner RA, CID
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 10
—

Camp Butwin Outdoor Pools and Pool Buildings, Eagan, MN; University of Minnesota Golf Course Maintenance Facility, Lauderdale, MN; Anchor Marine Yacht Showroom, Hastings, MN; Eagle Trucking Office and Maintenance Facility, Forest Lake, MN; St. Michael's Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Roseville, MN; Single Family Residences in Stillwater, Minnetonka, Marine on St. Croix, MN

LHB ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

21 West Superior Street, Ste. 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/727-8446 Fax: 218/727-8456 E-mail: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com Established 1966

Other MN Office: 250 3rd Avenue North, Ste. 450 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-2029 Fax: 612/338-2088

E-mail: rick.carter@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com

Other Office: Chicago, IL

David Bjerkness AIA
Mike Fischer AIA
Rachelle Schoessler Lynn
Doug Friend AIA
Steve McNeill AIA
Rick Carter AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 19 Both Architect and Interior Designer 4 Engineering 29 Landscape Architect 5 Interior Designers 6 **Planners** 1 Other Technical 37 Administrative 29 Total in Firm 130

Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Medical/Health Care 10 Municipal 15 Education/Academic 15 Transportation, Pipeline and Telecommunications/Landscape Architecture/Sustainable-

High-Performance Design 30 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 10

Cloquet Ice Arena, Cloquet, MN; SMDC MRI and Cath Lab, Duluth, MN; Phillips Eco-Enterprise Center, Minneapolis, MN; CMore Medical Solutions Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior College Masterplan, Duluth, MN; ASID Office, International Market Square, Minneapolis, MN

SLEN L. LINDBERG/ ARCHITECTS

3925 West 50th Street, Ste. 205
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: 952/922-2233
Fax: 952/922-5739
E-mail: gllarch@aol.com
Established 1973
—
Glen L. Lindberg AIA

Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 25
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Churches/Worship 30
Renovation 5

Hearth Technologies Corporate Headquarters, Lakeville, MN; National Guard Armory Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Ortonville Public Library Addition, Ortonville, MN; Chapel Hill Baptist Church Addition, Eagan, MN; Lindley Residence, Medina, MN

JACK LINDEMAN -SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT

5000 First Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/824-8822 Established 1975

Specifications Consulting 100

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/884-6455 Fax: 952/884-0860 E-mail: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

David Linner	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Disciplin	ne
Architectural	3
_	
V	Vork %
Residences: New/Remodel/	

Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal Buildings 5
Education/Academic 5

Security State Bank, Lindstrom, MN; Ice Arena Remodel, Lindstrom, MN; Log Residence, Tower, MN; Warehouse Expansion, Fargo, ND; Bridal Mall, Savage, MN; Manufacturing Facility, Brookings, SD

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE

Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/706-5600
Fax: 612/706-5601
E-mail:
locus@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995
Other Office: San Francisco, CA

Paul Neseth AIA
Wynne Yelland AIA
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other Professional 3

Total in Firm 5

Work %
Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 50
Churches/Worship 15
Municipal 25

Folland Residence, Northfield, MN; Smith Residence, MN; Barnell Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ner Tamid Synagogue, San Francisco, CA; Circus of the Star Lobby, St. Paul, MN; Lake Rebecca Center, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: 651/452-3251 Fax: 651/452-3251 Established 1978

Rolf Lokensgard AIA

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5
_	

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Larson Engineering of Minnesota Interiors, White Bear Lake, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase 1 & 2, Stacy, MN; Lino Lakes State Bank Branch, Lino Lakes, MN; Miller Dew House Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

322 First Avenue North, Ste. 303
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/630-0074
Fax: 612/630-0075
E-mail: eluken@lukenarch.com
Established 1994
—
Ellen A. Luken AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Both Architect and
Interior Designer 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3

Housing/Multiple 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Municipal 30
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 30

Lawrence Hall Renovation at SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; McCarrons Water Treatment Plant Remodeling and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Exterior Remodeling, Minneapolis Schools, Olson Middle School, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Fire Station, Prototype and Station No. 3, Rochester, MN; Prior Lake Wellhouse No. 6, Prior Lake, MN; Dakota County Cafeteria Remodel, Hastings, MN

ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

4829 E. Lake Harriet Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/927-0680 Fax: 612/927-0382 Established 1987 Other Offices: Sag Harbor, NY

Robert Lund AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 4.5

—
Work %
Housing/Multiple 30

Housing/Multiple 30
Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 40
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Municipal 5
—

Peconic Bay Winery, Cutchogue, NY; Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN; 48-unit Condominiums, Wayzata, MN; East Hampton Airport, East Hampton, NY; 70-unit Lakeside Resort, Brainerd, MN; Shives Residence, Rochester, MN

ONALD AND

MacDONALD AND MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

712 Grain Exchange Building 400 South Fourth Street Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612/341-4051 Fax: 612/337-5843 E-mail: info@mmarchltd.com

Established 1976

—
Stuart MacDonald AIA

Robert Mack FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect 4
Interior Designer 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 8

Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 30
Churches/Worship 30
Municipal 20
Museum 20
Restoration/Preservation 100

Restoration of Redeemer Missionary Baptist Church; Restoration of Jackson Street Roundhouse (with Julie Snow Architects); Renovation of Minnesota Veterans' Home (with Ellerbe Becket); Renovation of Old Bayfield County Courthouse, WI; Historic Structures Report for Alexander Ramsey House; Restoration of LeDuc-Simmons Historic Site Outbuildings

JIM MACKEY ARCHITECT

1723 Lafond Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55104 Tel/Fax: 651/603-8908 E-mail: jim.mack@att.net Established 1996

James A. Mackey AIA

Work %

Work %
Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 80
Office Bldgs/ 10
Churches/Worship 10

Emmaus Baptist Church Addition, Golden Valley, MN; Eggert Cabin, River Falls, WI; Weaver Barn (Anderson Sorenson Homes), White Bear Township, MN; Votruba Cabin, Bruce, WI

PAUL MADSON & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

420 North Fifth Street #806 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/332-7026 Fax: 612/332-5604 E-mail: pmadson@visi.com Established 1991

Paul M. Madson AIA Kim Danielson Bretheim AIA Kenwood McQuade AIA Maureen Ness Assoc. AIA Rob Good Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural

Other Technical 5 Administrative .5 Total in firm 6 Work % Housing/Multiple 50 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office bldgs/banks/financial 15 Education/Academic 15 Master Planning 10 Restoration/Preservation 20

Interior Architecture

Marvin Schwan Conference and Retreat Center, Washburn County, WI; Minnesota Club Renovation/ Minnesota Wild Corporate Office, St. Paul. MN: The Essex - Northeast Quadrant, St. Paul, MN; Stone Arch Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeville Senior Housing/ Mixed-use Development, Lakeville, MN; North Star Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

14 North 7th Avenue, Ste. 131 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320/259-4072 E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com Graeme H. D. Mahler AIA, CID, **NCARB**

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	3
_	
Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	15
Aviation	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
_	

Continued on next column

Brainerd International Raceway Deluxe Hotel Suites, Brainerd, MN; Cold Spring Bakery Renovation, Cold Spring, MN; Veit Office/Shop Renovation/Addition. Rogers, MN; Companions Animal Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; New Munich City Hall/Fire Department Expansion, New Munich, MN; Towne Center, Monticello, MN

McCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 612/927-8546 Fax: 612/927-0291 Established 1982

5

10

Tim McCoy AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Total in Firm 3 Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20

Retail/Commercial

Five Star Commerce Center, Buildings 1-5, Maple Grove, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove. MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN; West Village Center Retail, Chanhassen, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Sigma I Office Building, Maple Grove, MN

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III **ARCHITECT**

1632 Meadow Lark Drive Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651/351-7667 Fax: 651/351-7668 Established 1977

James Nelson McKellin III AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2

Work % Housing/Multiple 85 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5

20 Town Homes, Pipe Stone, MN; 100 Town Homes, Rochester, MN; 32 Town Homes, Ramsey, MN; 20 Apartments for Elderly, Eau Claire, WI; 20 Apartments for Elderly, Stratford, WI; 24 Town Homes, Ladysmith, WI

McMONIGAL ARCHITECTS

125 SE Main Street, Ste. 345 Minneapolis, MN 55414-2143 Tel: 612/331-1244 Fax: 612/331-1079 E-mail: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Continued on next column

Rosemary McMonigal	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences: New/Remodel/	

60

10

Additions

Education/Academic

Municipal

40

Weaver Residence, Pequot Lakes, MN; Lagaard Residence, Cambridge, MN; Thompson Residence, Arden Hills, MN; Khusro Residence, Mankato, MN; Stitt Residence, St. Louis Park, MN: The Cedars, Minneapolis Public Housing, Minneapolis, MN

MELANDER MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS, INC.

Donald K. Melander AIA, NCARB

301 West 1st St., Ste. 202 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/727-5044 Fax: 218/720-6761 Established 1971

David A. Schilling Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 5 Work % Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 5 Medical/Healthcare 5 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 50 Planning Studies 10

Pennington County, Government Joint Use Facility, MN; Lake Superior Center, Local Affiliate Architect. Duluth, MN; Air National Guard Base, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center Remodeling, Duluth, MN; Ordean Fields Project, Duluth, MN; Downtown Streetscape Update, Duluth, MN

5

5

Restoration/Preservation

Interior Architecture

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

9905 45th Avenue N., Ste. 110 Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: 763/557-9081 Fax: 763/557-9233 Established 1996

Paul Meyer AIA, CID

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect &	
Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.75
Total in Firm	2.75
_	
Work %	
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Interior Architecture	30
_	

Citizens Independent Bank, Plymouth, MN; Plymouth City Center, Plymouth, MN; Quality Inn Pool Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Scot Lewis School of Cosmetology, Plymouth and Bloomington. MN; Ryan Used Cars, Buffalo, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

119 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/375-0336 Fax: 612/342-2216 E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981

Thomas Meyer

Thomas Meyer	AIA
Jeffrey Scherer	FAIA
Garth Rockcastle	FAIA
Lynn Barnhouse	CID
Jack Poling	AIA
Patricia Fitzgerald	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipli	ne
Architectural	45
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Lighting Designer	1
Other Technical	9
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	74
V	Vork %
Residences: New/Remodel/	

AIA

Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Education/Academic 25 Libraries 50 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture 50 Pre-Paid Legal Services Corporate

Headquarters, Ada, OK; Mill City Museum and Riverfront Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Smith Public Library, Fort Smith, AR; Media Loft Offices, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Art Department Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Stewart Public Library, Grinnell, IA

*MILLER ARCHITECTURE, 3335 West St. Germain Stree St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: 320/251-4109 Fax: 320/240-8711 E-mail: stuartb@millerab.com Web: www.millerab.com	t n
Stuart Bailey Brad Torok	AIA AIA
Firm Personnel by discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm	6 4 10
Wo	ork %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship	15
Ben's Tool and Iron, Waite Park, MN; Anderson Chemical Corpo- rate Office, Litchfield, MN; St. Cloud Medical Group Northwest, St. Cloud, MN; Park Villa Apart- ments, Park Rapids, MN; Heritage Manor, Park Rapids, MN; River of Life, Cold Spring, MN	
*MILLER*DUNWIDDIE*ARCHITECTS, INC. 123 North Third St., #104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/337-0000 Fax: 612/337-0031 E-mail: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie Established 1963	.com
Craig R. Lau John D. Mecum Charles D. Liddy Mark J. Miller	AIA AIA AIA

Established 1963	LOIII
Craig R. Lau	AIA
John D. Mecum	AIA
Charles D. Liddy	AIA
Mark J. Miller	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	40
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	1
Construction Management	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	50
_	
	rk %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	20
Aviation	30

New Humphrey Airport Terminal, Parking Ramp and LRT Station, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Cathedral of Saint Paul Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Rathskeller Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Morrill Hall Interior Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Scoville Hall Renovation, Carleton College, Northfield, MN

MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BERGER INC.

1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/332-5420 Fax: 612/332-5425 E-mail: wberger@mhwb.com Web: www.mhwb.com Established 1962 Wilton Berger Assoc. AIA

Link Wilson

John Miller

AIA
AIA, CID
AIA
AIA
pline
22
1
2
2
27
Worik %
75

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Retail/Commercial

Education/Academic

Restoration/Preservation

AIA

AIA

5

5

5

10

East Village, Minneapolis, MN; Trinity Care Centers, MI; Windom Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; The Farmstead, Andover, MN; Giants Ridge Lodge, Biwabik, MN; Fitzgerald Theater, St. Paul, MN

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

12400 12th Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612 Tel: 763/544-3871 Fax: 763/545-4354 E-mail: mjorud@isd.net Established 1988

_	
Al Mjorud	AIA
_	
Wo	rk %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	30
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	5
Animal Shelters	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	25

Continued on next column

50

Grace Lutheran Church, Becker, MN; Cable TV Facility for City of Coon Rapids, MN; West Fire Station for City of Brooklyn Center, MN; East Fire Station Remodeling for City of Brooklyn Center, MN; North Metro Humane Society, Coon Rapids, MN; Animal Humane Society, Golden Valley, MN

MOHAGEN ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1415 East Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: 952/473-1985 Fax: 952/473-1340 E-mail: tmohagen@mohagen.com Established 1989 Todd E. Mohagen AIA Mark L. Hansen AIA ASID, CID Lyn A. Berglund Firm Personnel by Discipline 7 Architectural Interior Designers 5 Technical 4 Administrative 3 19 Total in Firm Work % Residences: New/Remodel/

Additions Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 35 Retail/Commercial 15 Medical/Healthcare Pacer Center, Minneapolis, MN; North Metro Endoscopy Center.

Coon Rapids, MN; Groves Academy, St. Louis Park, MN; Wasie Foundation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Orthopaedics, Inc., Woodwinds, Woodbury, MN

MSAADA ARCHITECTS

18300 Minnetonka Blvd., Ste. 202 Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: 952/475-0660 Fax: 952/475-0835 E-mail: info@msaada.com Web: www.msaada.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Nairobi, Kenya; Antananarivo, Madagascar; Arusha, Tanzania; Chennai (Madras), India RA (Denmark) Poul Bertelsen Scott Williams AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4.5 Administrative 1.5 Total in MN Office Total in Overseas Offices 20 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 15 Medical/Health Care 35 Churches/Worship 15

35

Arcot Lutheran Church School Project, 80 Sites in Tamil Nadu, India; SDA University, Antsirabe, Madagascar; Philadelphia International Foundation Hospital, Athens, Greece; Our Savior Lutheran Church, Faulkton, SD; St. John's Lutheran Church, Hot Springs, SD; Lake Shore Village Project, Lake Shore, MN

N

Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS Ltd. Architecture & Garden Design

606 Washington Avenue North Ste. 300 Minneapolis, MN 55101

Tel: 612/825-4340 E-mail: nettl006@visi.com Established 1989

Sarah Nettleton AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 3

Work % Residences 50 Garden Design 50

Tofte Cabin, MN, Cabin Remodeling Sustainable Aesthetic; Master Plan for Irma Lake Lodge Ranch, Cody, WY; Walled Italian Garden for a City House, Minneapolis, MN; Master Plan for Country House. Grass Croquet Court, Pool, Gardens; House and Landscape, Out Buildings, Lek Ranch, Banner, Wy

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136 Tel: 612/926-2424 Fax: Call first E-mail: newland@isd.net Established 1999

Scott J. Newland AIA

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 80 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Office Building at 4528 France, Edina, MN; University Residence Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; B. Residence Addition, Edina, MN; D. and M - Z Residence, Clearwater, MN; S. Residence Remodeling, Tonka Bay, MN; S. and A. Residence Addition, Greenwood, MN

Restoration/Preservation

Continued on next column

*	Work %
GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA,	Housing/Multiple 10
ARCHITECT	Residences: New/Remodel/
5950-H Teakwood Lane N.	Additions 10
Plymouth, MN 55442	Retail/Commercial 5
Tel: 763/551-9357	Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Fax: 763/551-9357	Municipal 60
E-mail: ejnarchitect@aol.com	Restoration/Preservation 10
Established 1997	_
-	University of Minnesota Fleet Ser-
Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr. AIA	vices Facility, Minneapolis, MN;
_	Glencoe/MnDOT Facility, Glencoe,
Firm Personnel by Discipline	MN; University of Minnesota Land-
Architectural 1	scape Arboretum Learning Center,
Administrative .5	Chanhassen, MN; Lindsay Lofts,
Total in Firm 1.5	Minneapolis, MN; Target Distribu-
_	tion Center, Oconomowae, WI;
Work %	Bottineau Recreation Complex,
Housing/Multiple 5	Minneapolis, MN
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions 95	*
_	OKADA GROUP, INC.
Touchette Residence, Elk River,	4495 Chatsworth Street N.
MN; St. Julien Lake Home, Side	St. Paul, MN 55126
Lake, MN; Wuest Residence Addi-	Tel: 651/765-0599
tion, Minneapolis, MN; Chelstrom	Fax: 651/765-8234
Residence, Independence, MN;	Established 1998
Ahmed Residence Addition, North	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Oaks, MN; Goetten Residence Ad-	Rick Okada AIA
dition, Remodel, Orono, MN	_
	Work %
*	Residences: New/Remodel/
NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL	Additions 100
CONSULTING, P.A.	
1004 East 51st Street	*
Minneapolts, MN 55417	OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tel: 612/532-1185	1935 West County Road B2
Fax: 612/627-1730	Roseville, MN 55113
E-mail: kpeters@ambis.com	Tel: 651/631-8090
Established 1999	Fax: 651/631-8251
Weith M. Detone	E-mail:
Keith W. Peters AIA	oliver_architects@compuserve.com
TAI and 10/	Established 1995
Work %	Rolf Oliver AIA
Client Rep./Project	
Management 100	Gunnar F. Unger Jr. AIA
Customer Service Center Plus	Michael Medina AIA
Cross Fagan MN: Siebel Systems	— Work %
Cross, Eagan, MN; Siebel Systems, Inc., Bloomington, MN; Life Cycle	Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15
	Medical/Health Care 65
Cost Analysis, Minnesota Life, St.	Education/Academic 10
Paul, MN	Research Laboratories 10
	— 10
O	Boynton Health Service Master
OERTEL ARCHITECTS	Plan 2000, University of Minneso-
1795 St. Clair Avenue	ta, Minneapolis, MN; Master Plan
	ta, minicapono, wirv, wiaster rian
St. Paul, MN 55105	Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses

Boynton Health Service Master
Plan 2000, University of Minneso-
ta, Minneapolis, MN; Master Plan
Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses
2000-2030, Mayo Clinic, Scotts-
dale, AZ; Villa St. Joseph, West and
Center Wing Renovation, La
Crosse, WI; Department of Health,
P3 Isolation Laboratory Renova-
tion, Minneapolis, MN; La Clinica,
Family Practice Clinic, Minneapo-
lis, MN; Department of Correc-
tions, MCF Stillwater Health Ser-
vices Conversion, Stillwater, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/656-4444 Fax: 952/656-4529 Established 1990

Other Offices: Bethesda, MD; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

John Albers	AIA
Priscilla Barclay	AIA
Larry D. Everson	AIA
Michael E. Lederle	PE
Dennis E. Neu	PE
Ron Schiferl	
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	63
Engineering	28
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	43
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	148

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 50 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Education/Academic

University of St. Thomas Minneapolis Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Collier Center, Phoenix, AZ; Crescent Ridge Offices, Minnetonka, MN; Amazon.com, Seattle, WA; Xavier University Student Center, Cincinnati, OH; State of Arizona Environmental Quality Offices, Phoenix, AZ

PAUL ORMSETH, ARCHITECT

308 Prince Street, Ste. 258 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/298-6789 Fax: 651/292-4315 E-mail: pormseth@tcinternet.net Established 1997

Paul Ormseth	AIA
_	TA71- 0/
	Work %
Residences: New/Remo	odel/
Additions	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	20
_	

Lutheran Church of the Reformation, Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Davis Tea House and Home Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN: Norris Scallen Residence, Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 202 Saint Paul, MN 55104 Tel: 651/647-9682 Fax: 651/647-9635 E-mail: lostberg@aol.com Established 1980

Linda Ostberg	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Wo	rk %
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10

Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Education/Academic 50 Interior Architecture 30 Frost Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Pine City Schools Addition and Remodeling,

Pine City, MN; Lancer Services Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Emergency Communications Radio Buildings, Twin Cities, MN; Minneapolis Public Housing Park Avenue Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Galtier Elementary Addition, St. Paul, MN

B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES

3212 Humboldt Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/824-2915 Fax: 612/824-8124 E-mail: parke003@tc.umn.edu Established 1999

B. Aaron Parker	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Urban Design	1
Total in Firm	4
-	

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic	40
Urban Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	40

American Swedish Institute Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Central Library Renovation, Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, MN: Midtown Urban Village Housing, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Greenway Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Shepard/Davern Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design Plan, Scottsdale, AZ

Continued on next column

Architectural Historian

Tel: 651/696-5186 Fax: 651/696-5188

Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel

Architectural

Total in Firm

Other Technical

joertel@oertelarchitects.com

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Web: www.oertelarchitects.com

AIA, CCS

1

1

E-mail:

THE LEONARD PARKER **ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS** A part of the Durrant Group

430 Oak Grove Street, Ste. 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/871-6864 Fax: 612/871-6868 E-mail: cnelson@parkerarch.com Web: www.parkerarch.com Established 1958

Other Offices: Phoenix and Tucson, AZ; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs and Denver, CO; St. Charles, IL; Dubuque and Des Moines, IA; St. Louis, MO; Austin and San Antonio, TX; Eau Claire, Hartland and Madison, WI; Surrey, BC, Canada

Leonard Parker	FAIA, CID
Gary Mahaffey	FAIA, CID
Stephan Huh	FAIA, CID
Ray Greco	AIA, CID
Francis Bulbulian	AIA
David Dimond	AIA
Sara Rothholz Weiner	

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 38 Both Architect and Interior Designer 7 Interior Designers Other Technical 3 Administrative 6 Total in Firm 58 Housing/Multiple 15 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 15 Convention Centers 10 Libraries 10 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 10

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Learning Resource Center, St. Cloud, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, Bemidji, MN; Riley Hayes Advertising, Minneapolis, MN; Lucas County Courts, Toledo, OH

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: 507/388-9811 Fax: 507/388-1751 E-mail: bpad@paulsen-arch.com Internet: www.paulsen-arch.com Established 1995

AIA, CID
AIA
AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14
_	
Wo	rk %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30

Retail/Commercial

Churches/Worship

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Municipal

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

10

5

5

30

15

20

Hormel Foods Corporation Interpretative Center and Corporate Offices, Austin, MN; Owatonna College and University Center, Owatonna, MN; Midwest Wireless Communications Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; St. Peter Community Center, St. Peter, MN; U.S. Bank Building, Marshall, MN; Mankato Family

JB PERKINS ARCHITECTS

YMCA, Mankato, MN

7621 Neal Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033-9459 Tel: 651/436-3384 Fax: 651/436-3603 Established 1997

Jerry Brad Perkins	AIA, RA
-	Work %
Residences: New/Rem	
Additions	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	30
Recreation	30

Unitech Services, Inc., Office/Data Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Tanner's Brook Golfcourse Clubhouse, Forest Lake, MN; Afton Alps, Concept Plan - "Racer's" Locker Room Building, Rooftop Observation Plaza, Snowtube Park Warming House - Hastings, MN; Maranatha Assembly of God Church, Wyoming Township, MN; Saint Paul City Church, St. Paul, MN; Mershon Residence, Nininger, MN

PERKINS & WILL

701 Fourth Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: 612/339-1102 Fax: 612/337-5040 Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Atlanta, GA; Charlotte, NC; Miami, FL; Pasadena and Santa Monica, CA; New York, NY; Paris, France

Continued on next column

Charles D. Knight	AIA
David R. Paeper	AIA
Daniel R. Spencer AIA,	CID
James E. Young ASID,	CID
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	30
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	19
Planners	1
Administrative	13
Total in Firm	65
Wo	rk %
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Education/Academic	30
Planning/Urban Planning	5
Interior Architecture	35
_	
University of Minnesota, Mol	ecu-
lar Cellular Biology Building,	Min-
neapolis, MN; American Lung	
ancieties of Missesste Instit	

sociation of Minnesota, Institute for Healthy Indoor Environments, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Fallon Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Martin/Williams Advertising Offices, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School, Fine Arts Addition/Renovation/Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN; West Group Corporate Headquarters Interiors, Eagan, MN

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: 651/642-9200 Fax: 651/642-1101 E-mail: info@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Jon R. Pope

Daniel M. Klecker	AIA
Paul A. Holmes	
	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	23
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	12
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	39

AIA, CID

_	
Wor	k %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	20
<u>-1</u>	

Crown College Library, St. Bonifacius, MN; Alliant Techsystems, Golden Valley, MN; Norman Pointe I, Bloomington, MN; Victoria Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Celestica, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Technical College, St. Paul, MN

PORTFOLIO DESIGN SERVICES, INC. 2500 W. County Road B

Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: 651/631-1300 Fax: 651/631-1500 E-mail: aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com www.rosewoodportfolio.com Established 1987

A. Peter Hilger AIA, CID Collin Holzwarth RA Gail Weig CID Firm Personnel by discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6 Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Churches/Worship 5 Education/Academic 25 Interior Architecture 10

Bluffview Montessori School, Winona, MN; Davies Water Equipment Co.; Corner Shops, Maplewood, MN; Snelling Office Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Nurses Association Offices, St. Paul, MN; Wellington Management Offices, St. Paul, MN

PORTH ARCHITECTS

2836 Lyndale Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/870-3939 Fax: 612/870-3520 E-mail: andrew@porth.com Established 1991 Other Office: Red Lodge, MT

Andrew V. Porth AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 3.5 Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 90 Retail/Commercial 10 Restoration/Preservation 25 Interior Architecture 20

Stable Conversion, Edina, MN; House in East Egg, Remodel, Cape Cod, MA; Lakefront Shingle-style Addition and Remodel, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Ferndale Road Residence, Wayzata, MN; Stevens Ranch, Luther, MT; Whitefish Lake House, Manhattan Beach, MN

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

105 East Fourth Street, Ste. 200 P.O. Box 641 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507/645-2298 Fax: 507/645-2393 E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com Web: www.profdesign.com Established 1993

Jim D. Braucher PE Aaron D. Evenson AIA Darin F. Burckhard PE C. Richard Elias RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer Engineering Other Technical Administrative 10 Total in Firm Work %

1

1

3

4

1

Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 45 Medical/Health Care 15 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 15

Catholic Workman New Office Building, New Prague, MN; Northfield Schools Feasibility Studies, Northfield, MN; Charter Communications Office Expansion, Lakeville, MN; City of Buffalo Band Shell, Buffalo, MN; Laura Baker Master Plan, Northfield, MN; The Turkey Store Addition and Remodel, Faribault, MN

PROJECT STRATEGIES

376 B Summit Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651/373-0751 Fax: 651/291-8530 E-mail: jwreents@qwest.net Established 1993

AIA, AICP James W. Reents

Work % Project Management 100

Drake Marble Building Conversion, St. Paul, MN; Minnetronix Offices; The Shed at Knowledge Park; St. Paul Chamber of Commerce Offices

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS 212 3rd Avenue North #300

Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/692-8850 Fax: 612/692-8851 Established 1995 Tim Quigley AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm 4 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 100

R

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY **TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS,** INC.

253 E. 4th Street

St. Paul. MN 55101

Tel: 651/224-4831 Fax: 651/228-0264 E-mail: trafferty@RRTarchitects.com Web: www.rrtarchitects.com Established 1961 Craig E. Rafferty **FAIA** Albert W. Lindeke AIA Lee E. Tollefson AIA Paul G. May Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 20 Both Architect and 10 Interior Designer Other Technical 1 4 Administrative 25 Total in Firm

Work % Housing/Multiple 15 Churches/Worship 2.5 Municipal 20 Education/Academic 40 Restoration/Preservation 15

Saint Thomas the Apostle Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Waldorf School, Maplewood, MN; Harriet Island Regional Park Pavilions, St. Paul, MN; Calvin Christian School, Edina, MN; Easter Lutheran Church, Eagan, MN; Campus Row House Dormitory, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES INC.

409 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: 612/333-4561 Fax: 612/333-4318 E-mail: rapsonarchitects@405.com Established 1954

Ralph Rapson FAIA Toby Rapson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers Planners 1 Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 6

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 20 Education/Academic 10 Conservatory 20 Recreation 20 Interior Architecture

First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Legends Golf Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; "Glass House", University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Chanhassen, MN; Rarig Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis SE Branch Library, Minneapolis, MN; Textile Center, Minneapolis, MN

RB ARCHITECTS INC.

750 South Plaza Drive Mendota Heights, MN 55120 Tel: 651/454-8505 Fax: 651/454-4307 F-mail: bburow@archtech.com Established 1977 Robert D. Burow AIA. CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer Interior Designer Administrative Total in Firm

1

1

1

7

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 40 Medical/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship 35

Continued on next column

St. Jude Medical Corporate Headquarters, Little Canada, MN: St. Jude Medical Carbon Technology Center, Little Canada, MN; Augustana Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Rise 3, Crystal, MN; St. Gertrudes Health Care, Shakopee, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Lutheran Church, Shoreview, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS

3303 Emmert Street Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: 651/483-1090 Fax: 651/482-8892 E-mail: rdcarch@aol.com Established 1981

Timothy Sullivan AIA Work % Housing/Multiple 10

Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 90 Langlais Residence, Hastings, MN;

Gehring Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Houdek Residence, Scandia, MN; Whitehead Residence, St. Paul, MN; Ehlers Residence, Cornucopia, WI; Rogers Residence, Woodbury, MI

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

10500 Bren Road East Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/979-9231 Fax: 952/352-9914

E-mail: readyarch@aol.com Established 1991

Robert W. Ready AIA, AICP CIS Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1

Other Technical .5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm 2 Work %

Housing/Multiple 45 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Assisted Living/Alzheimers 40 Prairie Senior Cottages Alzheimer

Residence, Alexandria and Hutchinson, MN; Pioneer Senior Cottages Alzheimer Residence, Fergus Falls, MN; Senior Cottages of America, Phoenix, AZ; Henderson, KY; Salisbury, MD; Arbors of Del Rey Alzheimers Residence, Las Cruces, NM; Napco International Office, Remodeling, Hopkins, MN

*
REHKAMP LARSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.
ARCHITECTS, INC.

2720 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/285-7275

Fax: 612/285-7274

E-mail: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Established 2000

Mark Larson	AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4
_	

Work %
Residences: New/Remodel/
Additions 75
Office Bldgs/Banks/financial 10
Sound/Design Studios 10
Interior Architecture 15

Dupont Avenue House Transformation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake House, Lake Sylvia, MN; Churchyard Sound Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Kendall Photography Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Marek Residence, Chaska, MN (with SALA Architects); Finnegan Residence, Sun River, OR (with SALA Architects)

*

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue S. Ste. 185

Burnsville, MN 55337 Tel: 952/808-2606 Fax: 952/808-2608

E-mail:

bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Established 2000

Brian R. Johnson AIA James M. Herget Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 3.5

Work W
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
Retail/Commercial 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 25
Public/Urban 25

Timber Lodge Steakhouse, Various Locations; Burnsville Community Arts Facility, MN; Professional Plating, Inc., Anoka, MN; Joseph's Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Albertville Plaza Retail Center, Albertville, MN; American Bottling Distribution Warehouse, Cranberry Township, PA

* RICE•STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

Jeff Stromgren

Education/Academic

Interior Architecture

Restoration/Preservation

4305 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/827-7802 Established 1961

Work % Housing/Multiple 20 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Churches/Worship 20 Municipal 5

AIA

20

10

50

1

2

1

4

Math and Science Academy, Woodbury, MN; Shardan Rowhomes, New Prague, MN; St. John's Catholic Church, Ortonville, MN; Walser Chevrolet Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Broker's Restaurant, Mankato, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS

Easton Place 510 22nd Avenue East #102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: 320/763-9368 Fax: 320/762-9063

E-mail: pdr@rea-alp.com Established 1997

Paul Ringdahl AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm
—

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	5
_	

Classroom Building, Alexandria Technical College, Alexandria, MN; Broadway Medical Center, Alexandria, MN; Maplelag Resort, Callaway, MN; Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN; Bugaboo Bay Bar/Restaurant, Alexandria, MN; Dave & Jim's County Market, Park Rapids, MN

RJJOHNSON architecture & interiors, inc.

26 Second Street, PO Box 326 Osseo, MN 55369 Tel: 763/425-0177 Fax: 763/425-0191 E-mail: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 2 Work% Housing/Multiple Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 5

Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 5
Education/Academic 40
Restoration/Preservation 10

30

Interior Architecture

Perpich Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and Blind, Faribault, MN; Orthopaedic Partners Surgical Facility, Fridley, MN; Anoka-Hennepin School District, Anoka, MN; North Shore Residence, Schroeder, MN; Life-Time Fitness, Coon Rapids, Woodbury, Eagan, Brooklyn Park, Roseville, Highland Park, MN

JOHN ROHRMAN ARCHITECTS

Established 1974

711 West Lake St., Ste. 412 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Fax: 612/825-8302 Fax: 612/825-8305 E-mail: jprohrman@aol.com Web: jrohrmanarchitects.com

John Rohrman AIA

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Architectural Intern 1
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 3

_	
,	Work %
Housing/Multiple	60
Residences: New/Remodel	1
Additions	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Green/Sustainable/Solar	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

Continued on next column

EverGreen Heights 72-unit Affordable Town Homes and Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Greenway Plaza International Marketplace, Minneapolis, MN; East Side Neighborhood Development Co., 8 Home Rehabilitations, St. Paul, MN; Park Place Luxury Condominiums, Fargo, ND; Minneapolis Park and Rec Shelter Additions and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Urban Bean Coffee Shop, CUE Award-winning Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

ROZEBOOM MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC. (RMA)

115 Washington Avenue N. Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/332-2110 Fax: 612/332-2166 E-mail: rma1@rmarchitects.com Established 1995

Ted Rozeboom AIA
Steve Miller AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9

Municipal 10
Education/Academic 90
—
University of Minnesota College of Architecture & Landscape Architec-

Architecture & Landscape Architecture Building, Minneapolis, MN; Pipestone Middle/High School, Pipestone, MN; New Ulm Community Center, New Ulm, MN; Red Lake Early Childhood Center, Red Lake, MN; Northfield Secondary Facilities Planning, Northfield, MN; Glenbard High Schools (4) Expansion and Renovation, Glen Ellyn, IL

RSP ARCHITECTS LTD.

120 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-0313 Fax: 612/339-6760 E-mail: heather.beal@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ

Michael J. Plautz
David C. Norback
Jim Fitzhugh
Robert M. Lucius
Richard Varda
AIA, ASLA
Stephen J. Fautsch
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 110
Landscape Architect 1
Interior Designers 37
Other Professional 5
Other Technical 43
Administrative 31
Total in Firm 227

Continued on next column

YA71- 0/
Housing/Multiple 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 30 Retail/Commercial 30 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Education/Academic 10 Laboratories/Research 5 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 25
Grain Belt Brewhouse Restoration and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Financial Center, Minneapolis, MN; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Sacramento, CA; Target Financial Services Campus and Office, Tempe, AZ; Renewal by Andersen Offices and Manufacturing, Cottage Grove, MN; Wolf Ridge Environmental Learning Center, Finland, MN
RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS, P.A. 2179 4th Street White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: 651/429-1913 Fax: 651/429-7561 E-mail: rustarch@fishnet.com Established 1980 Other Office: Webb Lake, WI
— William E. Rust AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Other Technical 1 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 6
Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 40 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Churches/Worship 20 Municipal 5 Education/Academic 10
Manitou Island Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Adventures Restau- rant, Siren, WI; Indianhead Coun- cil Boy Scouts of America Corpo- rate Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Mission Covenant Church, Poplar, WI; White Bear Lake School Dis- trict Projects, White Bear Lake, MN; White Bear Lake Emergency Food Shelf, White Bear Lake, MN

S	
ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD. 515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: 218/262-4059 Fax: 218/262-4059 E-mail: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1986	
_	AIA
Work Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Healthcare Municipal Education/Academic	20 15 10 35 20
SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A. 4159 Grand Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: 612/822-8200 Fax: 612/822-0808 E-mail: sagatarchitects@qwest. Established 1995	net
John A. Sagat	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	3
Worl Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Medical/Healthcare Interior Architecture — Holiday Stationstore #319, Ma Grove, MN; Taco John's, Rose- mount, MN; Healthways Chiro practic, Richfield, MN; Bloomi ton Citgo, Bloomington, MN; Gander Mountain #172, Kent- wood, MI; ABRA Auto Body, Bloomington, MN	5 10 75 5 5 ple o- ng-
SALA ARCHITECTS, INC. (formerly Mulfinger, Susa ka, Mahady & Partners) 43 Main Street SE, Ste. 410 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/379-3037 Fax: 612/379-0001 E-mail: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983 Other MN Office: 904 South 4th Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: 651/351-0961	n-

Fax: 651/351-7327

Continued on next column

E-mail: info@salaarc.com

Web: www.salaarc.com

440 2nd Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952/380-4817	
Fax: 952/380-4818	
Timothy Fuller Katherine A. Hillbrand Michaela Mahady	AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA, CID AIA
— Firm Personnel by Discip	line
Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer	20 13
Marketing Administrative Total in Firm	1 8 42
_	Work %
Housing/Multiple Residences: New/Remode Additions	5 el/ 90
Retail/Commercial Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture	5 20 30
1999 Life Magazine Drea Afton and Wayzata, MN; Building, Red Wing, MN; and Public Works Facility ter, MN; Joy Residence, S wood, MN; Carlson Resic Orono, MN; Mabel Taint rial Theater Accessibility ments, Menomonie, WI	Indigo Parks , Stillwa- hore- lence, er Memo-
SALMELA ARCHITECT 852 Grandview Avenue Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: 218/724-7517 Fax: 218/728-6805 E-mail: ddsalmela@aol.cc Established 1994	
David D. Salmela	AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discip Architectural Total in Firm	oline 2 2
	Work %
Housing/Multiple Residences: New/Remode Additions Retail/Commercial Education/Academic Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture	65 10 10
Cable Natural History M and Intern Housing, Cab Wildrice Restaurant, Bay Brandenburg's Ravenwoo Ely, MN; Jones Farmstead strand, MN; Unger Sonn dence, Charlotte, VT; Per	ole, WI; field, WI; od Studio, d, Ner- erup Resi-

treat, Big Sur, CA

SCHROCK DEVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A. 3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612/338-8225	
Fax: 612/339-0976 E-mail: info@sdva.com Web: www.sdva.com	
Michael Schrock Michael DeVetter	AIA AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm	5 1 6
Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial Churches/Worship Education/Academic	15 15 10 10 50
Eden Prairie Schools, Eden Pr MN; Annunciation School, M neapolis, MN; Lanesboro Art ter, Lanesboro, MN; Grace Ur Methodist Church, St. Antho MN: Tang Residence, Tonka I MN; University Inn Motel, M neapolis, MN	fin- Cen- nited ny, Bay,
CHRISTINE SCHULTZE ARCHITECT 503 8th Avenue SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: 507/282-0339 Fax: 507/252-0672 E-mail: eschultze@aol.com Established 1991	
E. Christine Schultze AIA,	CID
Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions	80
Restoration/Preservation/ Adaptive Re-use	20
Community Work in Architecture/Urban Design Site/Development Planning	20 10
Three-Season Porch Addition Harold Crawford Designed H Rochester, MN: Repoyation a	ome,

Additions to Francis Underwood

*	
SEABORNE ARCHITECTS	
310 Fourth Avenue South #5	00
Minneapolis, MN 55415	
Tel: 612/343-0300	
E-mail: seaborne@qwest.net	
Established 1997	
_	
Jack Seaborne	AIA
_	

Work % Housing/Multiple 30 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 20 Retail/Commercial 30 Education/Academic 20 Interior Architecture 10

Ichiban Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN; Nayes Residence, Edina, MN; Community Plaza Townhomes, St. Paul, MN; Jacobs Lab Remodel, Claremont, CA; CHRA Office and Townhome Remodel, Cambridge, MN

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, #190 St. Paul, MN 55112 Tel: 651/490-1470 Fax: 651/490-1627 E-mail: info@sessing.com Web: www.sessing.com Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing	AIA
_	
Wor	rk %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship	70
Restoation/Preservation	5

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN: Tousley Motor Sports, Vadnais Heights, MN; Owobopte Industries, Eagan, MN; Concordia University Housing, St. Paul, MN; Braham Evangelical Lutheran Church, Braham, MN; Hobbs Observatory, Fall Creek, WI

SETTER LEACH & LINDSTROM, INC.

1100 Peavey Building 730 Second Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454 Tel: 612/338-8741 Fax: 612/338-4840 E-mail: info@setterleach.com Web: www.setterleach.com Established 1917

George Theodore	PE
Richard Speers	AIA
Thomas Olesak	AIA
Howard Goltz	AIA
C. Josh Rownd	AIA
Robert Egge	AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Dis	cipline
Architectural	55
Engineering	75
Interior Designers	ç
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	
Administrative	28
Total in Firm	180
_	
	Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Medical/Health Care 10 Military/Convention Centers 45 Education/Academic 5 Telecommunications 5 Interior Architecture 10

Computer and Internet Data Centers, INFLOW Corporation, Nationwide Locations; Minneapolis Convention Center Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Club Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; McLane/Midwest Distribution Center, Danville, IL; Minneapolis Airports Commission, General Administration Building and Automated People Mover, Minneapolis, MN

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 W. Main Street Red Wing, MN 55066 Tel: 651/385-2218 Fax: 651/385-2251 E-mail: setzarch@redwing.net Web: www.setzerarchitects.com Established 1988 Steven Setzer AIA

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 30 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Medical/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship 10 Recreation 20 Restoration/Preservation 10

Christ Episcopal Addition, Red Wing, MN; Halverson House, Red Wing, MN; Olmsted Medical Center, Pine Island, MN; Fairview Seminary Home Addition, Red Wing, MN; Mississippi National Clubhouse Addition, Red Wing, MN; Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth, WI

SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.

3535 Vadnais Center Drive Saint Paul, MN 55110 Tel: 651/490-2000 Fax: 651/490-2150 Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1929

Other MN Office: 1200 25th Avenue South St. Cloud, MN 56302 Tel: 320/229-4300 Fax: 320/229-4301 E-mail: bforbrook@sehinc.com Web: www.sehinc.com

Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI

PF

609

Gary Gray

Total in Firm

Dave Pilatzke PF. **Bradley Forbrook** AIA Nancy Schultz AIA Steve Gausman AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 20 Engineering 253 Landscape Architects Interior Designers 1 Planners 9 Other Professional 53 Other Technical 172 Administrative 110

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 50 Education/Academic 25 Interior Architecture 5

Fire Station, Maplewood, MN; Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Regional Hospital Addition Remodel, Worthington, MN; MnDOT Headquarters/Maintenance Facility, St. Cloud, MN; SEH Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Centennial Bookstore, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/379-9233 Fax: 612/379-9263 E-mail: ksjoquist@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

AIA
AIA
CS

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	7	
Interior Designers	1	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	9	
_		
Wo	rk %	
Housing/Multiple	5	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Medical/Healthcare	40	
Churches/Worship	15	
Civic/Social Services	20	
East Side Neighborhood Servi	ces,	
Minneapolis, MN; University of		

Minnesota YMCA, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Covenant Church, Sanctuary, Maple Grove, MN; Oak Ridge Professional Building, Burnsville, MN; The Reserve, Plymouth, MN; Saint Paul Flight Center, Saint Paul, MN

SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS INC.

Architectural

Both Architect and

Other Technical

Administrative

Interior Designer

401 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1334 Tel: 612/339-9260 Fax: 612/339-5052 E-mail: skaadenhelmes@compuserve.com Established 1985 Craig M. Skaaden AIA, CID L. Scott Helmes Firm Personnel by Discipline

2

3

1

Total in Firm 7 Work % Medical/Health Care 65 Education/Academic 15 Research Laboratories 20 Restoration/Preservation 5 Interior Architecture 20

Stem Cell Biology Institute, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Medical Procedures Unit, Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis City Hall/Courthouse City Council Chambers Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Fire and Life Safety, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Clinic/Monticello Clinic, Monticello, MN; Tri-County Hospital/Wadena Medical Center, Wadena, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Ste. A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: 763/591-6115 Fax: 763/591-6119 Established 1977

Steve Kleineman AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer Interior Designer Other Technical 4 Administrative 1 9 Total in Firm Work %

Residences: New/Remodel/ 70 Additions Municipal Space Planning 25 Interior Architecture 10

Private Clubhouse, Outstate, MN; Jones Residence, Deephaven, MN; Affiance Financial, Wayzata, MN; Alliance Bank, Edina, MN; Donatos on Main, Maple Grove, MN; Private Residence, White Bear Lake, MN

SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

111 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/332-1401 Fax: 612/332-1405 E-mail: glswi@aol.com Established 1924

AIA, ASID

Garv R. Nyberg

Surj In The Surjection	
Mark A. Lenz	AIA
Jeri C. Fink	AIA
Jim A. Wilson	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discip	pline
Architectural	6
Architect/Inerior Design	er 1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	10
Administrative	4
Total in firm	2.4

Other reclinical	10
Administrative	4
Total in firm	24
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Medical/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	65
Interior Architecture	20
_	

Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Elder Housing at Onamia, Hinckley, East Lake, MN; Fairview-Zimmerman Clinic, Zimmerman, MN; Cityview School, Middle and Elementary, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center, Anoka, MN; (Seven) Edina Park Shelters, Edina, MN; Sartell City Hall/Police/Fire Buildings, Sartell, MN

SMITH ARCHITECTS

6215 Cambridge Street St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952/925-3788 Fax: 952/925-5843 E-mail: smitharchs@aol.com Established 1981

AIA, CID John T. Smith

Firm Personnel by Discipline 1 Architectural Other Technical 1 Administrative .5 2.5 Total in Firm Work % Residences: New/Remodel/

15 Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 10 Interior Architecture

Skyridge III Office/Warehouse, Minnetonka, MN; Hopkins Business Center, Hopkins, MN; Citizens Independent Bank, Hopkins, MN: Wild Birds Nest, Maple Grove, MN; Duggans Boulevard Grill, St. Louis Park, MN; 27 West Business Center, St. Louis Park, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 South Water Street Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507/645-4461 Fax: 507/645-7682 E-mail: info@smsq.com Established 1949

Total in firm

Steven B. Edwins	AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Graphic Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Wor	rk %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	75
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

St. John's Lutheran Church and School, Chaska, MN; Normandale Lutheran Church, Edina, MN; Church of St. Gerard, Brooklyn Park, MN; Northfield Carnegie Library, Northfield, MN; Amana Agricultural Complex, Amana, IA; T. B. Sheldon Theatre, Red Wing, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: 952/828-1908 Fax: 952/828-6007 E-mail: smuckler@sihope.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978

Jack Smuckler AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Interior Designers 1 Administrative Total in Firm 6 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ 75 Additions Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

Smith Remodeling; Dittrich Residence; Franczyk Residence; Smuckler Residence; Becker Furniture World Remodeling; Boyer Ford Truck Facility

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

15

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS

527 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 2400 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/359-9430 Fax: 612/359-9530 E-mail: julie@juliesnowarchitects.com Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com Established 1995

Julie V. Snow **FAIA** Firm Personnel by Discipline 9 Architectural Administrative 1 10 Total in Firm

5th Precinct Police Station, Minneapolis, MN: Jerstad Center Good Samaritan Society, Sioux Falls, SD; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Project Engineering Center, Quadion Corp., St. Louis Park, MN; Minnesota Childrens' Museum, St. Paul, MN; Origen Center, Phillips Plastics Corp., Menomonie, WI

SOLART, INC.

115 1

1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/872-7101 E-mail: rfergle@solartinc.com Web: www.solartinc.com Established 1992

Ronald Fergle	AIA
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	25
Residences: New/Remo	del/
Additions	25
Churches/Worship	10
Computer Consulting	40
Interior Architecture	10

CAFM Implementation (Computer Aided Facilities Management) with JCG, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, with NTP, Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes with Country Home Builders, NTP, Maplewood, MN; Lederman Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church (with Biko Assoc.), St. James, MN: Electronic Catalogs: ITT Conoflow, St. George SC, and Grinnell Corp., Providence, RI

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT **ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55437-2427 Tel: 952/831-5741 Established 1983

Lucian Ed Soltvedt AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 1 Administrative Total in Firm 2

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Retail/Commercial 35 Churches/Worship 20 Interior Architecture 25

STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.

115 North Fourth Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/375-1399 Fax: 612/342-2659 E-mail: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com Established 1986

William Beyer **FAIA** Dennis Sachs AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural Other Technical 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 12

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ 10 Additions Education/Academic 40 Recreation Facilities 10 Parking/Transit Facilities 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 10 Interior Architecture

University of Minnesota: Walter Digital Technology Center, Elmer L. Andersen Library, St. Paul Gymnasium; Courage Center Therapy Pool, Golden Valley, MN; Metro Transit Foley Park & Ride Facility, Coon Rapids, MN; City of Minneapolis TAD Parking/Transit Facilities, Minneapolis, MN

Continued on next column

STANDING STONE STUD 3529 Colfax Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: 612/824-8118 Fax: 612/827-2477 E-mail: rlay@standingstonestudio.com Web: www.standingstonestudio.com Established 1999	n
Richard W. Lay	AL
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm	1.
Wor Housing/Multiple Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship Education/Academic Architectural Consulting— Department of Veteran Affairs Washington, D.C.; St. Paul Conies, St. Paul, MN; Carros Residence, St. Paul, MN; "Home Times Master Bath Remodel, Minnea lis, MN; Meyers Residence, Del MN; Barr Residence, River Falls	7, mp
STANIUS JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC. 1831 East Eighth Street Duluth, MN 55812 Tel: 218/724-8578 Fax: 218/724-8717 Web: www.staniusjohnson.co Established 1976 — Kenneth D. Johnson Ronald E. Stanius AIA, 6	AIA
Rickard A. Stanius AIA,	
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	11

Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
_	Work %
Housing/Multiple	75
Medical/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Architectural Consulting	
Department of Veteran A	Affairs,
Washington, D.C.; St. Pa	ul Compa-
nies, St. Paul, MN; Carro	s Resi-
dence, St. Paul, MN; "Ho	me Time"
Master Bath Remodel, M	inneapo-
lis, MN; Meyers Residence	e, Delano,
MN; Barr Residence, Rive	er Falls, WI
*	
STANIUS JOHNSON	
ARCHITECTS, INC.	
1831 East Eighth Street	
Duluth, MN 55812	
Tel: 218/724-8578	
Fax: 218/724-8717	
Web: www.staniusjohns Established 1976	on.com
Established 1976	
Kenneth D. Johnson	AIA
Ronald E. Stanius	AIA, CCS
Rickard A. Stanius	AIA, CSI
_	, , , ,
Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Marketing	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	17
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	70
— New Library, University	of Mir
nesota, Duluth, MN; Med	or Mill- chanical
Engineering Building, Un	niversity
of Minnesota, Minneapo	lie MNI
Music Performance Labo	ratory
University of Minnesota,	Duluth
MN; Jail, Law Enforceme	nt Cen-
ter, Douglas County, Sup	erior WI
Public Cofety Puilding II	21101, 111,

STARR DESIGN GROUP - ARCHITECTS 610 Professional Drive Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: 507/663-0818 Fax: 507/663-7949 E-mail: starr@microassist.com — Donald R. Starr AIA,	
Eiron Dorson and has dissipling	
Firm Personnel by discipline Architectural	4
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	5
_	
Wor	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences: New/Remodel/	
Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	5
Education/academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5
— City of Northfield, City Hall, Re	
modeling, Northfield, MN; St. ()laf
College, Religion Department C	
room/Office Remodeling, North	1455-
field, MN; Warehouse Restoration	
and Conversion to Office/Resta	
rant, Waseca, MN; O'Connell	u-
Home, Addition to Top of Hous	
Hastings, MN; Clover Bed & Bre	

AIA

Hastings, MN; Clover Bed & Breakfast Addition, Stillwater, MN; Video Update, 920 Interiors, 10 Stand Alone Buildings, Various Locations

STATION NINETEEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/623-1800 Fax: 612/623-0012 E-mail: station19@station19.com Web: www.station19.com Established 1974

Richard Brownlee	AIA, CID
Ray Geiger	AIA
Darrel LeBarron	AIA, NCARB
Ann Kuntz	
Joel Hamilton	
Tom Peterson	Assoc. AIA
_	
Firm Personnel by D	iscipline
Architectural	9
Both Architect and	
Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	1

Continued on next column

Other Technical

Administrative

Total in Firm

	Work %
Churches/Worship	80
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	10
_	
Hosanna, Lakeville, MN;	St.
Stephen Catholic Church	, Anoka
MN; Grace Lutheran Chu	rch,
Springfield, OH; Park Ave	nue
United Methodist Church	ı, Min-
neapolis, MN; Calvary Ba	ptist
Church, Roseville, MN; O	ffices
2001, Minneapolis, MN	

STEGNER - PHELPS ARCHITECTS P.A.

411 Front Street Brainerd, MN 56401 Tel: 218/829-2255 Fax: 218/829-2267 E-mail: spa@uslink.net Established 1955 Brian Phelps AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4 Work % Housing/Multiple 5 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5 Retail/Commercial 5 Medical/Health Care 5 Churches/Worship 5

Dawson/Boyd Community Center, MN; Aitkin High School and Elementary School Addition, MN; Mc-Gregor School Facility Study, MN: Pequot Lakes Early Childhood Family Center, MN; Russell Herder Office Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; First Congregational Church Remodel and Update, Brainerd, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

Municipal

Education/Academic

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1170 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-0605 Fax: 612/337-5394 E-mail: sfa1170@aol.com Established 1987 Linda McCracken-Hunt AIA Thomas E. Hunt AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 7 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 9

Continued on next column

2

2

20

Wor	k %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Medical/health Care	20
Education/Academic	50
Owner's Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20
_	

Anoka Hennepin Technical College, Anoka, MN; Folwell Hall Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Food and Drug Administration Building, Minneapolis, MN; Bierman Field Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN; Wilder Elementary School, K-8 Conversion, Minneapolis, MN; Morrill Hall Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

Ross Larson

5

65

STUDIO WORKS 510 First Avenue North, #650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/252-9070 Fax: 612/252-9077 E-mail: studioworks@landform.net Established 1995 Carolyn L. Krall AIA Jeffry McDonell **ASLA** Darren Lazan Steve Johnson PE

Dan Thurmes Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Engineering Landscape Architects 1 Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 6 Work %

Housing/Multiple 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 10 Urban Design/Planning 60 Restoration/Preservation 10 Interior Architecture 10

Mendota Heights Town Center Master Plan, MN; The Village, Lino Lakes, MN; Mixed-use, 1221 West Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN; Genesis II for Women, Minneapolis, MN; T. T. Elementary School and T.C.J. Middle School, St. Paul, MN; Kenesseth Israel Synagogue, St. Louis Park, MN

Public Safety Building, Herman-

du Lac Tribal and Community

College, Colquet, MN

town, MN; Student Housing, Fond

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

79 - 13th Avenue NE, Ste. 107 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/331-6490 Fax: 612/331-6471 Established 1985

Charles E. Sullivan AIA. CID. **NCARB**

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Other Technical .5 Administrative .5 Total in Firm Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 15 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Medical/Health Care 20 Churches/Worship 5 Facility Consulting/Inspection 15 Interior Architecture

American Heart Association, Remodeling, Milwaukee, WI; American Heart Association, Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Superior Shores Lake Homes, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Two Harbors, MN; Lighthouse Ice Cream, St. Louis Park, MN; Appleby Residence Remodeling, Excelsior, MN; North St. Paul, City Hall Evaluation, North St. Paul, MN

TEA₂ ARCHITECTS

2724 W. 43rd Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/929-2800 Fax: 612/929-2820 E-mail: info@tea2architects.com Established 1980

Tom Ellison AIA, CID Dan Nepp AIA, CID Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 14 Both Architect and Interior Designer 2 Other Technical 4.5 Administrative 1.5

Total in Firm	20
_	
	Work %
Residences	80
Office Bldgs	5
Medical	15
Restoration	15
Interior Architect	15

New Houses: Renovations: Additions; Second Homes; Park Dental Clinics; Robicheau Nepp Law Firm

JOHN IVEY THOMAS **ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: 218/722-8271 Fax: 218/722-9550 E-mail: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961

John Ivey Thomas AIA Robert Fern AIA Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Interior Designer 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4 Work % Housing/Multiple 15 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 15

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Medical/Healthcare

Education/Academic

Restoration/Preservation

20

15

30

20

Northwood School, Duluth, MN; First Northern Building Restoration, Duluth, MN; Meierhoff Residence, Duluth, MN; Betty's Pies, New Restaurant Building, Two Harbors, MN; Barkers Island Development, Superior, WI; Mn-DOT, Thompson Hill Troopers Building, Duluth, MN

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/871-7979 Fax: 612/871-8088 E-mail: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Dewey Thorbeck **FAIA** Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 5 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 7

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Municipal 35 Education/Academic 35 Interpretive/Environmental 20 Restoration/Preservation 10 Interior Architecture 20

Milton Hershey School, Animal, Dairy and Foods Processing Center, Hershey, PA; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Studio Audition and Remodeling Project, Minneapolis, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Fontana Concert Society, Performance Hall, Kalamazoo, MI; YMCA Camp du Nord Dining Hall, Ely, MN; Springbrook Nature Center, Master Plan and Addition, Fridley, MN

TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza 444 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55101-2140 Tel: 651/292-4400 Fax: 651/292-0083 Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910

Richard N. Sobiech PE Dean A. Johnson AIA, CID Westly J. Hendrickson AIA, CID, **AICP** William J. Armstrong AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 18 Both Architect and Interior Designer 6 Engineering 90 Landscape Architects 2 Interior Designers 1 **Planners** 3 Other Technical 64 Administrative 24 Total in Firm 198 Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Municipal 10 Education/Academic 10 Community/Sports/ Recreation 25

Interior Architecture

Hiawatha LRT Stations and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Office and Warehouse for Waterous Company, South St. Paul, MN; Community Center for the City of Eagan, Eagan, MN; Fieldhouse and Fine Arts Addition for Cretin-Derham Hall, St. Paul, MN; Joint Use Maintenance Facility for City of Hastings and ISD #200, Hastings, MN; Pedestrian Gateway Entrance St. Paul Div. Parks and Recreation, Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN

TSP ONE, INC.

1500 Highway 52 North Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: 507/288-8155 Fax: 507/288-7220 E-mail: randpa@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1969 Other MN Office:

21 Water Street Excelsior, MN 55331 Tel: 952/474-3291 Fax: 952/474-3928 E-mail: randpa@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com

Continued on next column

Other Offices: TSP in Marshalltown, IA; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Rapid City, SD; Denver and Ft. Collins, CO; Spitzagel in Sioux Falls, SD; Delpro Corp. in Excelsior, MN, Sioux Falls and Rapid City, SD

J. Nicolas Ruehl AIA, CID Bert Haglund AIA Roger K. Toulouse PE Steven D. Sorensen AIA William T. Meschke AIA, CID Robert A. Cline AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 21 Both Architect and Interior Designer 5 Engineering 12 Interior Designers 3 Other Technical 3 Administrative 12 Total in Firm 56 Work % Housing/Multiple 10

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial Medical/Health Care 15 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 35 County Government Buildings 20 Interior Architecture 30 Nordic Hills Conference Center Resort, Chicago, IL; Hazelden Foundation Projects, Nationwide;

10

Mayo Civic Center Exhibit Hall and Complex Improvements, Rochester, MN; Wayzata Public Schools District-wide Renovations, Plymouth, MN; Kandiyohi County New Law Enforcement Center, Willmar, MN: Headwaters Science Center, Bemidji, MN

TWA THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: 763/593-4985 Fax: 763/543-0204 Established 1996

Thomas Whitcomb AIA Work % Residences: New/Remodel/

Additions 70 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 20

Eisenberg Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Walburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Dahlen Residence, Pepin, WI; Ellis Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Skycreek Studio, River Falls, WI; Brist Chiropractic, Corcoran, MN

VANMAN COMPANIES ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS INC.

733 Winnetka Avenue N.

Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: 763/541-9552 Fax: 763/541-9857 E-mail: rick@vanmancompanies.com Web: www.vanmancompanies.com Established 1957

Richard A. Keillor AIA John A. Holmes Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural Administrative 1 11 Total in Firm

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Churches/Worship 80 Education/Academic 10

Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Ramsey, MN; Crown College Athletic Facility, St. Bonifacius, MN; Christ the King Lutheran Church, Hutchinson, MN; Golden Valley Town Square, Golden Valley, MN; Union Congregational United Church of Christ, Elk River, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Elk River, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Ste. 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: 763/545-6500 Fax: 763/545-6277 E-mail: architects@vjarch.com Established 1989

Steven C. Johnson AIA Mark A. Vetter AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 7 Architectural Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 8 Work % Medical/Healthcare 5

10

60

25

10

Government/Counties Restoration/Preservation

Continued on next column

Municipal Buildings Education/Academic Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Addition, St. Peter, MN; Public Library, North Mankato, MN; Windom High School Additions and Remodeling, Windom, MN; Mankato Airport Terminal, Mankato, MN

W

WAI/CONTINUUM

Paul K. Humiston

381 E. Kellogg Boulevard St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/227-0644 Fax: 651/223-5092 Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981 David G. Wolterstorff AIA, CID Scott R. Koester Jeremy D. Bork AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 3 Both Architect and Interior Designer 4 Other Technical 10 Administrative 3 20 Total in Firm

AIA, CID

Work % Medical/Health Care 55 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 5 Education/Academic 35 Minneapolis Public Schools, MN;

Mt. Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools, MN; Anoka/Ramsey Technical College, MN; Board of Social Ministries, St. Paul, MN; Rest Haven, Chicago, IL

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC. 900 Second Avenue South #300

Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-8799 Fax: 612/337-5785 E-mail: jara.fairchild@walshbishop.com Web: www.walshbishop.com Established 1984 Dennis Walsh AIA Paul Pink AIA Robert Walsh AIA Kim Williamson CID, ASID, IIDA Michael Shields AIA

AIA, CID, IIDA

Continued on next column

Jocy Teske

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 28 Both Architect and 1 Interior Designer Landscape Architect 1 Interior Designers 17 Other Professional 5 Other Technical 9 4 Administrative Total in Firm 65

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 50 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Municipal 10 Entertainment/Hospitality 30 Interior Architecture 35 BORN Information Services, Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Isleta Casino and Resort, Albuquerque, NM; Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN; Four Seasons Hotel, Costa Rica; Marquette Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

1433 Utica Avenue S., Ste. 162 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: 952/541-9969 Fax: 952/541-9554 E-mail: dave.c@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

AIA David Clark Paul G. Dahl AIA Paul D. Anderson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 10 Architectural Other Technical 3 Administrative 2 Total in Firm 15

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 35 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 5 Interior Architecture 10

Best Buy Stores, Nationwide; River of Life Church, Elk River, MN; Sameday Turnkey Surgery Centers, Missoula, MT; Colin Powell Youth Leadership Center, Urban Ventures Leadership Foundation, Minneapolis, MN; Knoll Properties, Rogers, MN; River Market, Stillwater, MN

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: 952/476-4434 Fax: 952/476-5863 E-mail: nw@weberarchitects.com Web: www.weberarchitects.com

Established 1975 Neil Weber AIA

Work % Housing/Multiple 25 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5 Churches/Worship 10 Municipal 10 Interior Architecture

Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Building, Wayzata, MN; People Serving People, Homeless Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Wingate Inn, Eden Prairie, MN; Country Suites, Cape Canaveral, FL; West Medicine Lake Park Building, City of Plymouth, MN; Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints, Buffalo, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP, INC. 5800 Baker Road, Ste. 100

Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/938-1588 Fax: 952/938-1480 E-mail: webmaster@twgi.com Web: www.theweidtgroup.com Established 1977

John L. Weidt

PE Thomas G. McDougall Leonard R. Steidel Jay M. Johnson AIA David A. Eijadi AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 5 Architectural Engineering 8 Software Specialists 11 Other Technical 1 Administrative 5 30 Total in Firm

AIA

Work % Energy/Daylighting/ Sustainability 100

Searle/Monsanto Laboratory Building Energy/Environmental Consulting, Chicago, IL; Northland College Buildings/Energy Environmental, Ashland, WI; American Lung Association/Sustainability; Center for Energy and the Environment, University of Northern Iowa; Xcel Energy Assets, Minnesota (Energy Design Assistance 100+ Buildings); Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Sustainability/Energy

WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS LLC

7808 Creekridge Circle #105 Bloomington, MN 55439 Address will change 6/1/01. Tel: 952/996-9662 Fax: 952/996-9663 E-mail:

wsarchitects@welmanarch.com Established 1998 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI;

Tucson, AZ

Michael G. Welman AIA Nicholas S. Sperides AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Administrative 1.5 Total in Firm 8.5

Work % Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25 Retail/Commercial 2.5 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing Medical/Health Care 10 Churches/Worship 10 Education/Academic 10

10

Interior Architecture

St. George Antiochian Orthodox Church, St. Paul, MN; West Bloomington Technology Park, Bloomington, MN; Walgreen's Stores, Various Locations: Associated Wood Products, Rosemount, MN; The Life Church, Chanhassen, MN: Normandale Ponds Office Bldgs/Jostens, Bloomington, MN

WEMLINGER ARCHITECTURE

2035 15th Street N. St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: 320/253-2100 Fax: 320/253-2269 E-mail: wemarch@wemlingerarchitecture.com Web:

www.wemlingerarchitecture.com Established 1968

Fredric Wemlinger AIA, CID, PE, CSI, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2

Engineering Interior Designers 1 Administrative 1 Total in Firm 4 Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 10 Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 10 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10

Granite City Food & Brewery, Sioux Falls, SD; Heritage Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; School District Maintenance, St. Cloud, MN: CentraCare Sleep Lab, St. Cloud, MN; Custom Residences, St. Cloud Area; Seren Innovations, St. Cloud, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

216 S. Main Street Crookston, MN 56716 Tel: 218/281-6522 Fax: 218/281-6545 E-mail: wsncrox@rrv.net Web: www.wsn-mn.com Established 1975

Other MN Offices: 610 Fillmore Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: 320/762-8149 Fax: 320/762-0263 E-mail: wsn-mn.com Web: www.wsn-mn.com

2000 Industrial Park Road S. Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: 218/829-5117 Fax: 218/829-2517 E-mail: wsn-mn.com Web: www.wsn-mn.com

1204 Paul Bunvan Drive Bemidji, MN 56601 Tel: 218/759-8509 Fax: 218/759-8516 E-mail: wsn-mn.com Web: www.wsn-mn.com

Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Bruce Buxton PE Donald Anderson PE Timothy Moe PE Reed Becker AIA Kevin Donnav AIA Roger Helland AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 19 Engineering 55 Mechanical/Electrical **Engineers** 3 Other Technical 23 Administrative 15 Total in Firm 115

Work % Housing/Multiple 10 Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 15 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 25 Education/Academic 10 Restoration/Preservation 5

Continued on next column

10

10

30

Grand Forks Hockey Arena, Grand Forks, ND; Mills Fleet Farm, Fergus Falls, MN; Hansen Ford, Grand Forks, ND: Kiehle Hall, University of Minnesota Crookston, MN: Lake of the Woods County Courthouse, Baudette, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph, Remodel, Crookston, MN

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOC. INC.

1300 Nicollet Mall. Ste. 219 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: 612/338-8981 Fax: 612/338-8982 E-mail: wob@worldnet.att.net Established 1962 James W. O'Brien AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect and Interior Designer 1 Other Technical 1 Total in Firm 5 Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 5

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10 Churches/Worship 40 Municipal Buildings 30 Education/Academic 10 Interior Architecture

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Catholic Church of St. Michael, St. Michael, MN: Park Shelters, New Brighton, MN; Hennepin Parks' Northern Division Maintenance Facility, Medina, MN; Family Service/Community Center, New Brighton, MN; MnDOT Headquarters Facility, Bemidji, MN

WILSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

120 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1220 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/344-1975 Fax: 612/344-1183 Established 1985

David E. Wilson AIA, NCARB Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Interior Designers 4 Total in Firm 8 Work % Interior Architecture 100

Continued on next column

Dorsey & Whitney, 50 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN; General Office Products, St. Louis Park, MN; Crown Bank, 6600 France Avenue, Edina, MN: Berkley Risk Administrators Company LLC, Minneapolis, MN; Faegre & Benson, 90 South Seventh St., Minneapolis, MN; Acordia, 4300 Marketpointe Drive, Bloomington. MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651/227-7773 Fax: 651/223-5646 E-mail: mail@woldae.com Web: www.woldae.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Elgin, IL; Troy, MT

Kevin P. Sullivan AIA Michael S. Cox AIA R. Scott McQueen AIA Norman Glewwe AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 58 Both Architect and Interior Designer Engineering 19 Interior Designers 5 Other Technical 2 Administrative 2.1 Total in Firm 106

Work % Municipal 15 Education/Academic 60 Restoration/Preservation 30 Justice/Detention 25 Interior Architecture 80

Hastings High School, Hastings, MN; Winona Middle School. Winona, MN; New High School, Prior Lake ISD 719, Prior Lake, MN; Dakota County Northern Service Center, West St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Law Enforcement Center, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Family Justice Center, Minneapolis, MN

Education/Academic

Medical/Healthcare

Municipal

w .
WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON
ARCHITECTS
ANCHITECTS

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 215 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/851-7161 Fax: 952/851-7162 E-mail: wka.arch.ltd@att.net Established 1983

Craig D. Wolfgram AIA Steven J. Knutson AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline 2 Architectural Other Technical 2 Total in Firm 4

Work % Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 5 Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10 Retail/Commercial 20 Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15 15 Medical/Health Care Churches/Worship 5 Municipal 10 Education/Academic 10 Studies, Reports 5 Interior Architecture 5

Hearing Room Renovations for Minnesota House of Representatives, State Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Grocery Stores in Hudson, WI and Red Wing, MN for the Nash/Finch Co.; Additions for Wilson Tool International, Hugo, MN; Facility Renovations for Metro Transit, Minneapolis, MN; Addition for Peace Lutheran Church, Inver Grove Heights. MN; Tuttle School Renovations, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Minnesota Building 46 East 4th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/225-1300 Fax: 651/225-4827 E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com Established 1991 Gregory J. Carroll AIA Work %

Churches/Worship Education/Academic

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

Continued on next column

Retail/Commercial

Medical/Healthcare

Hope Community Academy, Saint Paul, MN; Heyman Production Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Hippodrome Ice Arena Remodeling, White Bear Lake, MN; Orthodontic Specialists, Lakeville, MN; Tom Reids Hockey City Pub, Saint Paul, MN; Vine Park Brewing Co., Saint Paul, MN

Y + A ARCHITECTURE

240 North 9th Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/371-9195 Fax: 612/371-9199 E-mail: info@vaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1986

Martha Yunker AIA Marc Asmus AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative 3 Total in Firm 12

Residences: New/Remodel/ 75 Additions Retail/Commercial 10 Golf Clubs 15

Work %

White Bear Yacht Club Clubhouse, White Bear Lake, MN; Mc-Carthy Residence, Dellwood, MN; Tilka Design Office Design, Minneapolis, MN; Dougherty Residence, Wayzata, MN; Monaghan/Plotnikoff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Reyelts Residence Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: 507/288-6464 Fax: 507/288-5058 E-mail: ccolby@yaggy.com Web: www.yaggy.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Christopher W. Colby AIA, CID Donald R. Borcherding PE. RLS Jose Rivas AIA Ronald Fiscus **ASLA** Scott Samuelson PE Dale Allen PE

Continued on next column

20

30

10

10

30

Firn Arcl Both I Eng Lan Inte Plar Eco: Oth Adn Tota Work %

Housing/Multiple

Retail/Commercial

Municipal

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Restoration/Preservation Interior Architecture 30 Prototype Firestations, Rochester, MN; Merchants National Bank, Rochester, MN; Iowa DOT Rest Areas and Welcome Centers, throughout Iowa's Interstate Highways; Professional Skaters Association Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Apache Mall Food Court and Mall Expansion, Rochester, MN; Hancock County Courthouse Ren-

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

ovation/Remodeling, Garner, IA

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: 218/233-4422 Fax: 218/233-7988 E-mail: info@yhr.com Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Other MN Office: 901 North Third St., Ste. 175 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/359-8220 Fax: 612/359-8209 E-mail: info@vhr.com Web: www.yhr.com

Royce A. Yeater AIA Richard A. Hennings AIA Julie N. Rokke AIA James P. Welch AIA Jeff L. Sjoquist AIA 16

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Construction Manager 1 Other Technical 5 Administrative 3 Total in Firm 25

Continued on next column

n Personnel by Discipline		Wor
hitectural	9	Housing/Multiple
h Architect and		Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial
Interior Designer	1	Retail/Commercial
gineering	25	Medical/Healthcare
idscape Architect	5	Churches/Worship
erior Designers	1	Municipal
nners	2	Education/Academic
nomic Development	2	Restoration/Preservation
ner Technical	52	_
ninistrative	23	Fergus Falls Conference Center
al in Firm	120	gus Falls, MN; Lakeview United
		Methodist Health Services, Fair

10

10

30

10

40

20

ence Center, Fereview United Services, Fairmont, MN; State Bank of Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Hawley High School, Hawley, MN; Messiah Lutheran Church, Mounds View, MN; Villa of St. Francis, Morris, MN

Work %

20

10

5

15

20 5

20

5

ZAGARIA MEYER **ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55116 Tel: 651/690-1299 Fax: 651/690-2364 Established 1985

Christine Zagaria AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Work %

2

Residences: New/Remodel/ Additions 100 Restoration/Preservation 30 Interior Architecture 30

Beller Residence Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Bruns Residence Renovation and Addition. Edina, MN; McNeil Residence Remodeling and Additions, North Oaks, MN; Sammond Lake Home Remodeling, Deer Lake, WI; Savitt Residence Remodeling and Addition, St. Louis Park, MN; Thompson Residence Renovation and Additions, Minneapolis, MN

he purpose of the Index of firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the over 250 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type(s) that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota).

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763.

Housing/Multiple

AmerIndian Architecture St. Paul

Blumentals/Architectue, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

Design 1 Eden Prairie

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Goehring May Architects LLC Minneapolis

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

Johnson, Sheldon, Sorensen & Hafner Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis

Paul Madson & Associates, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger Inc. Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A Part of The Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

John Rohrman Architects Minneapolis

Residences: New/ Remodel/Additions

Altus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

Architecture Unlimited, Inc. St. Paul

Arteriors Architecture Wayzata

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

CONstruct Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect Marine on St. Croix

DJR Architectue, Inc. Minneapolis

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc. New Brighton

Domaine Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Formation Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Friedell Construction Company
- Architectural Division
St. Louis Park

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Minneapolis

Goehring May Architects LLC Minneapolis

Robert Hewitt Architects/ Construction Managers Duluth, MN

H₂ architecture inc. St. Paul

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc. Bloomington

JAL Architects Ltd. Wayzata

John Kalmon Architect Hudson, WI

Mark A. Kawell and Associates Architecture Eden Prairie Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

David Linner Architects Bloomington

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects Wayzata

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect Plymouth

Porth Architects Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

John Rohrman Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects Inc. (formerly Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners) Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc. Plymouth

Smuckler Architects Inc. Edina

TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Y + A Architecture Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects St. Paul

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Anderson Dale Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Architectural Alliance St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, inc. Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

CONstruct Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

DLR Group Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Elness Swenson Graham Architecxts, Inc. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Eden Prairie

Frisbie Architects Inc. River Falls, WI

H & W Architects St. Paul

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Robert Hewitt Architects/ Construction Managers Duluth

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, inc. Roseville

Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc. St. Paul

TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

TSP One, Inc. Rochester

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects Inc. St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Retail/Commercial

Agnes Architects Minneapolis

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Atkins Benham Inc. St. Paul

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

CONstruct Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Grou Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

Robert Hewitt Architects/ Construction Managers Duluth

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

KKE Architects Minneapolis Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L & M Associates, Ltd. Edina

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A part of the Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Bloomington

Xerxes Architects Inc. St. Paul

Y + A Architecture Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

Anderson Dale Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Atkins Benham Inc. St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

CNH Architects Apple Valley

DLR Group Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Eden Prairie Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Miller Architecture, Inc. St. Cloud

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Roseville

RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Medical/Health Care

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist Architects, Inc. St. Louis Park

AmerIndian Architecture St. Paul

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Associates, Inc. Moorhead

Group II Architects P.A. Marshall

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty, Elving & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Krieger Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

2001 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

MacDonald and Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Architecture, Inc. St. Cloud

Mohagen Architects, Ltd. Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc. Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc. Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects Minneapolis

Wolfgram/Knutson Arch. Bloomington

Xerxes Architects Inc. St. Paul

Churches/Worship

Abendroth, Rego & Younguist Architects, Inc. St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc. Architects

St. Paul

Anderson Architecture, inc. St. Paul

Architect•Steve Erban Lake Elmo

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc. St. Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

Elliot Architects Hudson, WI

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls, WI

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Houwman Architects, Inc. New Brighton

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc. Bloomington

Kodet Architectural Group, ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Architecture, Inc. St. Cloud

MSAADA Architects Deephaven

Rafferty, Rafferty, Tollefson Architects, Inc. St. Paul

RB Architects Inc. Mendota Heights

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Sessing Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Vanman Companies Architects and Builders inc. Golden Valley

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects Inc.

YHR Partners, Ltd. Moorhead

Municipal

the Adkins Association inc. Architects St. Paul

AmerIndian Architecture St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd. Belle Plaine

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, PA St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects, Inc. St. Cloud

Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigel Architects Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A part of the Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. (RMA) Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

TSP One, Inc. Rochester

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Education/Academic

Abendroth Rego & Younquist Architects, Inc. St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc. Architects St. Paul

AmerIndian Architecture St. Paul

Anderson Architecture, inc. St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A. St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

The Associated Architects, Inc. St. Paul

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group Inc. Brooklyn Center

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

Dean Architects, Inc. St. Paul

DLR Group Minneapolis

Daniel K. Duffy Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

2001 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

Ellerbe Becket Minneapolis

Foss Associates, Inc. Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, PA St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA Marshall

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Harriss Architects, inc. Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP Rochester

Johnson Sheldon Sorensen & Hafner Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis

KKE Architects Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, ltd. Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects,
Inc.

Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger Inc. Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

B. Aaron Parker & Associates Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins & Will Minneapolis Portfolio Design Services Roseville

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, inc. St. Paul

Rice•Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. (RMA) Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

Stanius Johnson Architects, Inc. Duluth

Stegner-Phelps Architects P.A. Brainerd

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, inc. St. Paul

TSP One, Inc. Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc. Minneapolis

Wold Architects & Engineers St. Paul

Xerxes Architects Inc. St. Paul

Restoration/Preservation

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture inc. Taylors Falls

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

James Forberg Architects, Ltd. Belle Plaine

Robert Hewitt Architects/ Construction Managers Duluth

Judd Allen Group Minneapolis Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie•Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger Inc. Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

Porth Architects St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc. (formerly Mulfinger, Susanka, Mahady & Partners) Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

Interior Architecture

Altus Architects Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

E design Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Horty, Elving & Associates, inc. Minneapolis

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc. Bloomington

KKE Architects Minneapolis Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass Inc. Inver Grove Heights

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A part of the Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will Minneapolis

Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. St. Paul

Station Nineteen Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc., St. Paul

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Other:

ADA/Accessibility

the Adkins Association inc. Architects St. Paul

Aircraft Hangars

Architecture Unlimited, Inc. St. Paul

Assisted Living/Alzheimers

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Aviation

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Broadcasting Facilities

Architecture Unlimited, Inc. St. Paul

Casinos

AmerIndian Architecture St. Paul

Child Care Facilities

Dean Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Civic/Social Services

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Community/Sports/ Recreation

Ankeny Kell Architects St. Paul

Busch/Caulfield Architects St. Paul

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associated, inc. St. Paul

Convention Centers

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A part of the Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Cultural/Recreational

The Associated Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Energy/Daylighting/ Sustainability

The Weidt Group Inc. Minnetonka

Entertainment/Hospitality

Cuningham Group Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, inc. Minneapolis

Golf Clubhouses

Y + A Architecture Minneapolis

Government/Counties

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Justice/Correction/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, inc. St. Paul

DLR Group Minneapolis

KKE Architects Minneapolis

Wold Architects & Engineers St. Paul

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates St. Paul

Bernard Jacob Architects Ltd. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker
Associates Architects
A part of the Durrant Group
Minneapolis

Miscellaneous

Agnes Architects Minneapolis

Military/Convention Centers/Airports/ Detention Centers

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc. Minneapolis

Museums/Interpretive Centers/Theatres/ Auditoriums/Arts Facilities

Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Neighborhood Planning/ Housing Research

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Parking/Transit

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. Minneapolis

Planning/Urban Design

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneaolis

Goehring May Architects LLC Minneapolis

Studio Works Minneapolis

Project Management/Client & Owner Representation

Koosmann Project Management Afton

Nokomis Architectural Consulting, P.A. Minneapolis

Project Strategies St. Paul

Research Laboratories

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Resorts/Lifestyle Living

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Roofing

the Adkins Association inc. Architects St. Paul

Senior Housing/Living/ Health Care

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, inc. Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects, PA St. Cloud

Horty, Elving & Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Jordan Architects St. Paul

KKE Architects Minneapolis

Sports/Entertainment

Ellerbe Becker Minneapolis

Transportation/Pipeline and Telecommunications/ Landscape Architecture/ Sustainable High Performance Design

LHB Engineers & Architects Duluth and Minneapolis Architecture Minnesota
publishes a variety of
directories to aid clients,
design firms and the public
in identifying any licensed
design professional or
specialized consultant that
may be required for various
building projects. For
example, elsewhere in this
issue is our annual directory
of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our ninth listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified, engineering skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Legend

AACE

American Association

AACE	American Association
	of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering
	Society
AIA	American Institute of
	Architects and a
	Registered Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of
. 10. 1	America
ASAP	American Society of
ASAP	
	Architectural
	Perspectivists
ASMP	American Society of
	Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal
	Institute of Chartered
	Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction
CCCA	Contract Administrator
COC	
CCS	Certified Construction
	Specifier
CPA	Certified Public
	Accountant
CPG	Certified professional
	Geologist
CSI	Construction
COI	Specifications Institute
ECCI	Foodservice
FCSI	
	Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection
	Engineer
IALD	International
	Association of
	Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating
	Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise
INCL	
A CCEPT	Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of
	Fire Protection
	Engineers
NCAC	National Council of
	Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground
11101	Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management
PIVII	
	Institute
NPSI	National Playground
	Safety Institute
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land
	Surveyor
SAVE	Society of American
01112	Value Engineers
SID	Society of
3112	Information Display
ON ADVED	Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion
	Picture and Television
	Engineers
USITT	United States
	Institute of Theater
	Technology
	Technology
	Technology

ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 420 2nd Ave. East Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: 612/374-3031 Fax: 218/387-2366 E-mail: martall@boreal.org

Established 1984
Other Offices: Minneapolis, MN

Julee Quarve-Peterson-MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc. consults to private and public section clients with issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation plans and transition plans.

National Park Service, Washington D.C.; City of Brooklyn Park, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Hennepin Schools, Anoka, MN; Litchfield Public Schools, Litchfield, MN; Hines Property Management, Minneapolis, MN

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN

David Braslau Associates, Inc.

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: 612/331-4571 Fax: 612/331-4572 E-mail: david@braslau.com Web: www.braslau.com

David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

_

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

U.S. Federal District Court, Miami, FL; Cleveland Browns Video Display, Cleveland, OH; Fellowship Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Delano Municipal Utilities Turbine Enclosure, Delano, MN; Outdoor Orchestra Shell, Buffalo, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON and Assoc.. Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397

E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com

Established 1954

Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

Specializing in Electroacoustic Design for audio systems, including modeling/simulation/design for auditoria, schools, presentation spaces, athletic facilities. Architectural Acoustic Testing/Analysis.

Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: info@jamieson.com Web: www.jamieson.com Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES Rich Jamieson

40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN

Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/934-9494 Fax: 952/934-1300 Established 1966

Wm. H.O. Kroll

PE, NCAC, INCE, ASA

Karl Kroll Kai Kroll Mark Kroll ME, MBA, EIT EE, MS, EIT PhD Eng., MBA

Engineers specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration

Well over 1,000 projects in over 30 states from NY to CA plus international experience. Architectural - churches, theaters, auditoria, schools, lecture halls, studios, music halls, offices, fine arts centers, libraries and medical. Recommendations for design goals and any needed level reduction schemes as relating to mechanical and electrical system noise and vibration reduction. Environmental noise issues, property line noise reduction, industrial noise and vibration, employee noise exposure. Site monitoring to see if any external noise or vibration need be reckoned with in the building shell, roofing, windows, walls, entries and so forth.

All manner of acoustical tests and analyses - nuts and bolts to PhD levels. Room to room sound insulation (privacy) issues. Consulting on STC and Impact level values for differing construction details. Computer modeling of spaces. Recommendations for room geometries and materials to optimize specific acoustical characteristics. Room to room privacy matters.

The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.

AUDIO/VISUAL

Electronic Interiors, Inc.

40 Mackubin Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: 651/292-1035 Fax: 651/292-1063 E-mail: info@electronicinteriors.com Web:

www.electronicinteriors.com Established 1985

Kate O'Reilly J. Dickson Stewart

Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design, Preparation of Bid Documents, Construction Administration

Dorsey Whitney Law Firm, Minneapolis, MN; Legislative Hearing Rooms, State of Minnesota; City of Manhattan Beach, CA; Federal Courthouse, Miami, FL; Collin County Courthouse, Dallas, TX

Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: info@jamieson.com Web: www.jamieson.com Established 1972

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES Rich Jamieson

Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

Pioneer Hybred International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; Excel Energy, Minneapolis, MN; US WEST, Minneapolis, MN, Phoenix, AZ, Denver, CO and Seattle, WA

SPL Integrated Solutions

1427 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55401
Tel: 651/287-7000
Fax: 651/287-7001
E-mail: jgale@splis.com
Web: www.splis.com
Established 1963
Other Offices: New York, NY; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Columbia, MD; Midland, MI; Dallas and Houston, TX; Tampa and Orlando, FL; Las Vegas, NV; Seattle, WA; Los Angeles, CA

Contact: Jerry Gale, Dir. of Mktg. Phil Dalen, Exec. VP

Design and integration of audio, video, internet, and conferencing systems. Please call us about our AIA-approved, one learning unit, continuing education course on system integration.

Medtronic, Lake Point Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; IBM, Rochester, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Dow Chemical, Midland, MI; Great Plains, ND; Fallon McElligott, Minneapolis

AUDIO/VISUAL/ VOICE/DATA

ERICKSEN ELLISON and Assoc., Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

William F. Theisse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen

EEA provides in-house design and consulting services for audio/video, telephone, video, sound, teleconferencing, security and data network systems. From programming to bid specifications to construction administration, EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Continued on next column

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Public Schools, Buffalo, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools Technology Systems, Forest Lake, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Technology Systems, St. Paul, MN; Walter Digital Technology Center and Science Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Loucks Associates

7200 Hemlock Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55369
Tel: 763/424-5505
Fax: 763/424-5822
E-mail: home@loucksmclagan.com
Web: www.loucksmclagan.com
Established 1976
Other Office: St. Paul
Contact: Mike O'Brien

Thomas G. Loucks
Jeffrey A. Shopek PE
Paul J. McGinley LS
John S. Bergh
Michael J. St. Martin PE
Richard L. Licht LS

Services include site layout, grading, stormwater conveyance systems, water quality retention ponds, wetland mitigation, EAW/EIS documentation, environmental site assessments, Alta title surveys, construction staking, GIS, feasibility studies, comp plans, land use analysis, MSA compliance, Section 106 compliance.

West River Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; Ford Motor Parking Facility, St. Paul, MN; Barge Channel Road, St. Paul, MN; Crossroads Shopping Center, Shakopee, MN; Sibley Apartments, St. Paul, MN; University Village, Minneapolis, MN

Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1 Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: 952/546-7601 Fax: 952/546-9065 E-mail: mail@schoellmadson.com

Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956

Kenneth Adolf	PE
James Orr	PE
Richard Williams	RLS

Complete wetland services; EAW's, EIS, and natural resource services; environmental site assessment, regulatory compliance and permitting; civil, transportation engineering system studies, design and construction/contract administration; land surveying, topographic, GPS, construction and as-built surveys; quality control soil testing, construction observation and geophysical services.

Ridgebury Condominiums, Minnetonka, MN; Kohl's Department Store, Burnsville, MN; High Point Business Campus, Burnsville, MN; Brookview Terrace Townhomes, Woodbury, MN; OCB Corporate Headquarters Office, Eagan, MN; Spring Hill Golf Course (civil design and EAW), Orono, MN

COMMISSIONING

Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre 333 South 7th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor,

Dir. Of Communications 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE Monty L. Talbert, jr. Douglas C. Cooley Brad A. Boen

MCE directly employs commissioning specialists in the fields of electrical, HVAC, controls, fire alarm and security. Our commissioning services include individualized commissioning procedures, design verification system measurements, system verification, Symphony facilities/asset management, as well as individualized training.

Continued on next column

Woodwinds Health Campus, Woodbury, MN; Washburn School, Minneapolis, MN; Allianz New Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; SciMed, Maple Grove, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport

COMPUTER

A & E Management

4571 Niagara Lane Minneapolis, MN 55446 Tel: 763/557-0142 Fax: 763/557-9248 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com Established 1986 Contact: Harold W. Biel

Harold W. Biel CPA, DCAP Kent D. Bolson DCAP Evelyn T. McCullough CA Gene M. Bachman

Industry specialists in Windows applications and implementation for billing, accounting, project budgeting and control, spreadsheets, and word processing. Custom reporting and applications using MS Access, Visual Basic, SQL, and Excel. Experts in Deltek/Harper and Shuman Advantage. Experienced with Deltek/Semaphore, Wind2, and Timberline/Axium. Contract Staff for computerized billing and accounting.

Have provided professional business management and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICE

RSP Architects, Ltd.

120 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-0313 Fax: 612/339-6760 E-mail: mark.westman@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ

Continued on next column

Contact: Mark Westman

Michael J. Plautz	AIA
Stephen J. Fautsch	AIA
Jim Fitzhugh	AIA
Robert M. Lucius	AIA
Michael R. Lyner	AIA
Jeremy P. Mayberg	AIA
David C. Norback	AIA
Pat Parrish	
Richard Varda	AIA, ASLA
Terry Wobken	AIA

RSP provides database development and management expertise, and the computer hardware/software services to compete in a worldwide information management market. We develop accessibility and facility assessment, space utilization and project tracking databases used for benchmarking, strategic planning, cost analysis, asset tracking and resource allocation.

American Express Financial Advisors Worlwide Project Tracking and Occupancy Forecasting Systems (Electronic Database Development and Management); Hennepin County ADA/Accessibility Program (Electronic Database Survey Tool and Information Management); Hennepin County Computer-aided Facility Management (CAFM) (Electronic Database Development and Information Management); Deluxe Corporation Facilities Assessment and Space Utilization (Electronic Database Survey Tool and Database Development): Hennepin County Libraries (Function and Condition Analysis Database Development and Management); U.S. Fish & wildlife Service (Nationwide Internet-based ADA/Accessibility Survey and Tracking Tool)

COMPUTER/ **TELECOMMUNICATIONS** CONSULTING

Data Core Engineering, Inc.

2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: 612/617-1200 Fax: 612/617-1299 E-mail: lhersey@gausman.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Portland, OR Contact: John E. Kulas or D. Lane Hersey

Continued on next column

D. Lane Hersey James W. Giefer James A. Keller Robert B. Full

Data Core provides technology services for clients' current and future needs: LAN/WAN design network implementation, management and support; Internet Service Provider; electronic classroom software; infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has over 50 years of experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; Wold Architects & Engineers, St. Paul, MN; South St. Paul Public Schools, South St. Paul, MN; JCAHPO, Woodbury, MN; Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul, MN

CONSTRUCTION **ADMINISTRATION**

Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: aiwhiteL@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Houston, TX: Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, BSc Andrew I. White AA Cost E John Okell ARICS, AA Cost E Richard Eastwood AA Cost E,

Acts an an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of Design and Construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Constrols and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ADVISOR

Construction Administrators

5120 Queen Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/928-1992 Fax: 612/928-1992

E-mail: constadmin@aol.com Established 1996

Established 1990

Dan Waarvik

CCCA, CSI

Independent Advisor to Owners Re: Architect/Contractor selection, Independent review of contracts and contract documents, Inspection for document compliance, Physical condition surveys, Special inspections, Pay Request, Change Order, Closeout, Commissioning. 20 years experience. Specialist in Schools, Courts, Churches, Pilot/plane.

New Federal Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Buildings 707 and CSC, Minneapolis, MN; School/Camp Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home Complex (for lender), Grand Forks, ND; Code Review Tanajib Project, Saudi Arabia; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Elroy Public Library Addition, Elroy, WI

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Bossardt Corporation

8585 West 78th Street, Ste. 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: 952/831-5408 Fax: 952/831-1268 E-mail: lgillem@bossardt.com Web: www.bossardt.com Established 1983

Contact: Lenore D. Gillem

John R. Bossardt

John R. Bossardt Corporation -Eighteen (18) years of experience providing Professional Construction Management Services to public and private clients on a variety of Construction projects including education, commercial, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing and municipal facilities. Bossardt Corporation's experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Continued on next column

In MN - Bloomington Public Schools, Grace Church, Prior Lake/Savage Area Schools, Northern Lights Casino, Sauk Rapids-Rice Public Schools. In ND -Jamestown College and Assisted Living

♦ CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Kansas City, MO

Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason
Peter Goodwin
Richard Janssen
Paul Oberhaus
Dan West
AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI,
CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA

For over 31 years, CPMI has provided professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services covering pre-design/scope development, design team selection, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Central Library, St. Paul, MN; Iowa State Crime Lab, Des Moines, IA; City Hall/Police Station, Pekin, IL; Carleton College Recreation Center, Northfield, MN; Elementary, Middle School, High School Improvements, Spirit Lake, IA

Donlar Corporation

480 Cedar Street, Ste. 500 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: 651/227-0631 Fax: 651/227-0132 E-mail: jon@donlarcorp.com Other Office: St. Cloud, MN Contact: Jon Kainz

Larry Dotte
Don Kainz
Bill Boom
Ron Kraemer
Jon Kainz
Bruce Ellingson

Continued on next column

Providing full-service construction management services from conceptualization through construction for commercial and institutional clients, including budgeting, scheduling, facility assessments, coordination, and more.

College of St. Benedict East Apartments, St. Joseph, MN; St. Michael/Albertville Middle School, St. Michael, MN; Providence Academy, Plymouth, MN; River of Life Church, Elk River, MN; Pillager Public Schools Additions and Remodeling, Pillager, MN; Upsala/Swanville Public Schools Expansion, Upsala and Swanville, MN

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

* American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji,
Mankato, Marshall and Rochester,
MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City and
Pierre, SD
Contact: Dan Larson
651/659-1337
dlarson@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor PG
Richard D. Stehly PE
Daniel Larson PE
Mike Schmidt PE
Jeff Voyen PE
Robert Kaiser

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental Services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

Continued on next column

AIA

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

COST ESTIMATING/ MANAGEMENT

◆ CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/854-3663 Fax: 952/854-2847 E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Kansas City, MO Contract: Peter Goodwin

Larry Gleason
Peter Goodwin
Richard Janssen
Paul Oberhaus
Dan West
AIA, CMAA
AACE, SAVE
AIA, CSI, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA
ASSE, CMAA

For over 31 years, CPMI has provided cost management for a wide range of public and private projects. We have provided cost services to over 150 A/E firms nationwide. Our experienced staff helps build project success through services covering predesign/design estimates, bid analysis, value engineering, change order review and claims analysis.

Institute of Technology and Academic Health, Pre-design, University of Minnesota; Humboldt Mill housing, Minneapolis, MN; Avenue of the Arts, City of Minneapolis, MN; Regions Hospital Addition, St. Paul, MN; Maximum Security Jail Addition, Oak Park Heights, MN; Science and Technology Facilities - Minnesota State University at Moorhead, Buena Vista College at the University of Northern IA, Winona State University, North Dakota State University, Bemidji State University, MN

Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Houston, TX; Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS, AA Cost E, BSc Andrew I. White AA Cost E John Okell ARICS, Aa Cost E Richard Eastwood AA Cost E, **PMI**

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

ENGINEERING

Dunham Associates, Inc.

8200 Normandale Blvd., Ste. 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: 952/820-1400 Fax: 952/820-2760 E-mail:

info@dunhamassociates.com

Web: www.dunhamassociates.com

Established 1960 Other Offices: Las Vegas, NV;

Rapid City, SD Contact: Anne Carrell

Kathleen Kolbeck PE Dale Holland PE Jay Rohkohl PE Mark Sigel PE Paul Thompson Gregory Maestas

Continued on next column

Mechanical, electrical and structural engineering, as well as specialists in lighting design, fire protection, building code consulting, and indoor air quality (IAQ). Our IAQ expertises include thermal displacement ventilation and computational fluid dynamics (CFD) modeling.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Eagan, MN; Block E, Minneapolis, MN; Elk River School District, Elk River, MN; Fairview Southdale Expansion, Edina, MN;

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji,

Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City and Pierre, SD Contact: Bob Kaiser

651/659-1308 rkaiser@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D. Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike R. Schmidt	PE
Jeff K. Voyen	PE
Robert Kaiser	

AET is a 225-person, multi-disciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials. NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska.

Continued on next column

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

Institute for Environmental Assessment

9201 West Broadway, Ste. 600 Brooklyn Park, MN 55445 Tel: 763/315-7900 Fax: 763/315-7920 E-mail: arifq@ieainstitute.com Established 1984 Other offices: Mankato, Rochester and Duluth, MN; Des Moines, IA; Omaha, NE

Bruce Bomier **MPH** Arif Ouraishi MBA. ME Joe Schwartzbauer **REA** Dale Dufault

CPA

Contact: Arif Quraishi

Since 1984, IEA has teamed with architects and engineers in creating healthy indoor environments. Our work involves managing environmental hazards during construction and renovation. Our specialized services include indoor air quality testing and assessment, asbestos/lead monitoring, industrial hygiene evaluation, OSHA compliance and design and monitoring of construction area containments.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; B.H. Whipple, U.S. General Services Administration, Minneapolis, MN; New Ulm Medical Center, New Ulm, MN; Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul, MN; Warren E. Burger Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Garden Courts Apartments, Winnebago, MN

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre 333 South Seventh Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946

Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Dir. Of Communic.

612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE Monty L. Talbert, Douglas C. Cooley PE Joseph A. Tennyson

MCE designs HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical, illumination, security, life safety, audiovisual, building automation and other specialized building systems. Feasibility and deficiency studies, reports and master planning. Tenant representation and fit-up services. Commissioning and facilities management. Indoor air quality analysis.

Allianz Life, New Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Financial Advisors, CSC Building, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Life, Corporate Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Minneapolis, MN; Woodwinds Health Campus, Woodbury, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY **PROTECTION**

Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre 333 South Seventh Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Dir. of Communications 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley Alan P. Moore

FPE, NICET Level 4

PF.

PE

Thomas J. Antal

Continued on next column

Evaluation of fire protection needs including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm detection and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon. Performance and design using fire computer models.

Allianz Life, New Office Building. Minneapolis, MN; Allianz Life, Data Center, Minneapolis, MN; HHH Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport; Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Close Custody Prison, Rush City, MN; Northwest Airline Hanger Building B, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Parkway, Se. 218 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: 952/851-3085 Fax: 952/851-3086 E-mail: mohara@mtstar.com Web: www.mtstar.com Established 1989 Contact: Michael O'Hara

Michael A. O'Hara PE, MSFPE Raymond E. Arntson MPH, CSP Joseph F. Faust **CBO**

The MountainStar Group provides services in the areas of fire life safety, code consulting, performance-based codes, fire building materials performance testing and analysis, fire safety market development, sales training, fire-related codes and standards, fire investigations, computer fire modeling, education and training.

Minnesota Wild Hockey Arena, St. Paul, MN; Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, MN; ADC Telecommunications, Eden Prairie, MN; Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Ceridian Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

FIRE PROTECTION/ **ENGINEERING**

ERICKSON ELLISON and Assoc. Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: 651/632-2300 Fax: 651/632-2397 E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com

Established 1954 Contact: James H. Art PE

PF James H. Art

William F. Thiesse

Code review. Evaluation of fire hazards. Design and integration of detection, alarm, fire suppression

and smoke control systems. University of Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN;

Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; United States Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Minnesota World Trade Center, St. Paul, MN

Futrell Fire Consult & Design, Inc.

8860 Jefferson Highway Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: 763/425-1001 Fax: 763/425-2234 E-mail: ffcdi@aol.com Web: www.ffcdi.com Established 1989

Scott Futrell PE (WI)

Fire Protection Engineering, Suppression System Design, Litigation, Code Consulting, Fire and Life Safety Commissioning, Smoke Control, Seminars and Training, Fire Alarm Systems, Fire Modeling

U.S. Steel, Mountain Iron, MN; 3M Company, Nationwide; Rochester Schools, Rochester, MN; Imation, Camarillo, CA; University of Minnesota, Various Projects; AVC Chile, Transformers, Santiago, Chile

FOOD SERVICE/KITCHEN

Robert Rippe & Assoc. Inc.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/933-0313 Fax: 952/933-9661 E-mail: rippe@rrippe.com Established 1981

Robert Rippe Steve Carlson Terry Pellegrino Rich Kukla

Contact: Robert Rippe

The firm designs all types of commercial and institutional foodservice facilities. We are a fee-based design company that does not sell or receive compensation from equipment suppliers. We help clients determine their foodservice operational systems and then plan spaces and equipment all the way through construction review and observation.

Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; William Beaumont Hospital, Royal Oak, MI: Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN; Consolidated School District 230, Orland Park, IL; State Farm Insurance, Troy Hills, NI

FORENSIC INVESTIGATION AND ANALYSIS

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Investigation and analysis of nonstructural construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential buildings. Services also include plan review, documentation of conditions, coordination of independent testing laboratories, repair recommendations, construction administration, and education and training programs.

Continued on next column

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion, Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRov, MN: Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality, Several Residences in Minneapolis and St. Paul Area

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

Rubin Cordaro Design

115 N. 1st Street, Ste. 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/343-0011 Fax: 612/343-0012 E-mail: rcd115@aol.com Established 1978

Bruce Rubin James Cordaro

Providing cost-effective and environmentally-friendly graphic design services to the architectural community since 1980. Specializing in corporate identity, stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletter, publications, presentation graphics and signage.

Honeywell, Wilder Foundation, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, AIA Minnesota, Electrosonic State of Minnesota, Various Projects

HISTORICAL

*

Hess, Roise and Company

The Foster House 100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/338-1987 Fax: 612/338-2668 E-mail: roise@hessroise.com Web: www.hessroise.com Established 1977

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, National Register nominations, HABS/HAER studies, historic structures reports, historic tax credit certifications, and museum exhibits. Specializing in architectural and landscape history, social and intellectual history, and the history of technology.

Graystone Hotel Historic Tax Credit Certification, Detroit Lakes, MN; President Garfield Estate ("Lawnfield") Historic Structures Reports, Mentor, OH; Sumner Field Homes Interpretive Exhibit, Minneapolis, MN; Union Stockyards Historic American Engineering Record Documentation, Omaha, NE; Minnehaha Creek Trails Section 106 Compliance, Minneapolis, MN; East Second Street Historic District Design Guidelines, Winona, MN

HOME THEATER DESIGN

 Audio & Video Interiors division of Jamieson and Associates, inc.

4133 West 45th Street Minneapolis, MN 55424-1040 Tel: 952/920-3770 Fax: 952/920-6454 E-mail: a&vi@jamieson.com Established 1989 Contact: Richard Jamieson

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES, SMPTE

Rich Jamieson

Continued on next column

Experienced, product-independent consultants and designers for Home Theater acoustics and electronic systems. Including front and rear screen projection systems, THX and digital Surround Sound, master and remote control systems, audio and video distribution, room acoustic and lighting design. State-of-the-art entertainment facilities design and specification for the most demanding clientel.

Providing confidential, residential services throughout the five-state area. Home Theaters, Listening Rooms, New Media Entertainment, Electronic Cinema

INSURANCE SERVICES

 H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: 952/893-1933 Fax: 952/893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Theresa M. Anderson CPCU Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI Keith Krueger

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

INTERIOR FOLIAGE CONSULTANT

McCaren Designs, Inc.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/646-4764 Fax: 651/646-8393 E-mail: cindyp@mccaren.com Web: www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson

McRae Anderson Cindy Peterson

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop public and private spaces. We are the only Twin Cities firm to have received national interior landscaping design, installation and maintenance awards.

CLP, ASLA

CCLP

Continued on next column

ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Seagate Technology, Shakopee, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank Place, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Knott's Camp Snoopy at the Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

*

Loucks Associates

7200 Hemlock Lane Minneapolis, MN 55369 Tel: 763/425-5505 Fax: 763/424-5822 E-mail:

home@loucksmclagan.com Web: www.loucksmclagan.com Established 1976 Other Office: St. Paul, MN Contact: Mike O'Brien

Thomas G. Loucks
Jeffrey A. Shopek
Paul J. McGinley
LS
Poul A Vonces

Paul A. Kangas ASLA Michael J. St. Martin PE Richard L. Licht LS

We offer expertise in golf/resort planning, parks, trails and open space design, landscape architecture, and site design for all types of projects. We focus on the design of creative aesthetic solutions that blend with the land and enhance the overall project while minimizing encroachment on the natural environment.

Civic Campus Master Plan, Maple Grove, MN; Pirate's Cove Golf/Housing Development, Sartell, MN; Cormorant Links Golf/Housing Development, Detroit Lakes, MN; Elm Creek Crossing Park, Maple Grove, MN; West River Road Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; Gramercy Housing, Burnsville, MN

LEGAL SERVICES

Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.com
Other Offices: Houston, TX;
Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA
Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood

ARICS, AA Cost E, BSc

Andrew I. White John Okell Richard Eastwood

AA Cost E BSc, AA Cost E AA Cost E,

PMI

Act as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

LIGHTING DESIGN/ ARCHITECTURAL

Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design

275 Market Street, Ste. 1001 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: 612/342-0100 Fax: 612/342-0123 E-mail: carol@chaffeelighting.com Established 1990

Carol Chaffee

IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional design and specification services for singlefamily and multi-family residential projects, corporate environments, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, health care, senior lifecare, worship spaces, restaurant and hotel projects. Specialists in custom luminaire design and lighting control systems.

Continued on next column

SC Johnson Guesthouse at Wingspread, Racine, WI; American Express Financial Advisors Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Harley Davidson Museum Site and Riverwalk, Milwaukee, WI; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI; Lake Forest Place Senior Lifecare Community, Presbyterian Homes, Lake Forest, IL; Private Residences: North Star Loft, Washburn Mill Loft, and Stone Arch Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON and Assoc., Inc.

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: Todd Peterson

William F. Thiesse
PE
Todd A. Peterson
PE

Services include fixture layout and specifications, computerized lighting analysis, custom fixture design, exterior and roadway design.

University of Minnesota, Walter Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Carlton College Dining Center, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Judicial Building, St. Paul, MN; Eagan Family Aquatic Center, Eagan, MN; Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN

Michaud Cooley Erickson -LightSpaces

1200 Metropolitan Centre 333 S. Seventh Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/339-4941 Fax: 612/339-8354 Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1946 Contact: Rebecca Taylor, Dir. of Communications 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty Pl Monty L. Talbert Douglas C. Cooley Pl Gregory E. Lecker Keith J. Defreese IE: Lisa M. Chaput

Continued on next column

LightSpaces services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification and energy conservation recommendations.

Dorsey Whitney Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis City Council Chambers Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Cathedral Exterior Re-lighting, St. Paul, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN; Regions Hospital West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; New HHH Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. Third Street, Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Michael DiBlasi USITT, ASTC

Our Architectural Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with the project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior lighting custom lighting fixture design, control system specification.

Chino Latino Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Lakewood Mortuary Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Pentair Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Potawatomi Casino, Milwaukee, WI; General Mills Cereal Advernture, Mall of America

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

A & E Management

4571 Niagara Lane Minneapolis, MN 55446 Tel: 763/557-0142 Fax: 763/557-9248 E-mail: info@aemgt.com Web: www.aemgt.com

Contact: Harold W. Biel

Harold W. Biel CPA, DCAP
Kent D. Bolson DCAP
Evelyn T. McCullough CA
Gene M. Bachman

Continued on next column

Established 1986

Business advisors for small and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 100 area A/E firms.

Faithful & Gould, Inc.

International Centre, Ste. 500
900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Other offices: Houston, TX;
Princeton, NJ; Long Beach, CA
Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood ARICS,
AA Cost E, BSc
Andrew I. White
John Okell BSc, ARICS,
AA Cost E
Richard Eastwood ARICS,
AA Cost E
BSc, ARICS,
AA Cost E
PMI

Acts as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management Services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi-Conductor Manufacturing, OR

MARKETING SERVICES

Heather West Public Relations

4110 39th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: 612/724-8760 Fax: 612/724-8760 E-mail: heatherwest@earthlink.net Established 1999

Heather West

Heather West Public Relations works with organizations that combine aesthetics and performance for the benefit of their customers, their employees and their community. For 10 years, Heather West has managed public relations programs and has built relationships with industry publications.

Marketing communications support highlighting the contributions of building team members including specialty contractor Harmon, Inc.'s exterior cladding systems for ADC Telecommunications and manufacturer Wausau Window and Wall Systems' high performance, custom curtainwall for Minnsota Life offices, plus hundreds of other commercial construction projects around the country.

MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

Index Group

6393 Ginger Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55346-1420 Tel: 952/934-6922 Fax: 952/934-7193 E-mail: gfern@indexgroup.com Web: www.indexgroup.com Established 1993

Gregory N. Fern

FSMPS, Assoc. AIA

National marketing and management consulting firm specializing in A/E/I/P/C industry. Comprehensive services in marketing, strategic business planning, visual communications, training and marketing information systems.

MODELS/RENDERINGS

Feyereisen Studios

2101 Kennedy Street NE Studio 201 Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: 612/331-7268 Fax: 612/331-2192

Web: www.feyereisenstudios.com

Established 1991

Contact: Robert D. Feyereisen

Robert D. Feyereisen Joseph Statz Rich Rummel B.Arch. M.Arch. Electrical Designer

Providing Museum Quality Electrically-lighted Basswood models throughout Minnesota and the United States.

University of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks, AL; Shubert Performing Arts and Education Center, Minneapolis, MN; Davenport Museum of Art, IA; San Angelo Museum of Fine Arts, TX; Women of the West Museum, Boulder, CO.

DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES

5428 Sanibel Drive Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: 952/908-7626 E-mail: dmartin@AE3D.com Web: www.AE3D.com Established 1993

David Martin

Professional computer renderings and interactive programming.

Services include: Animation, highresolution stills, physical models, web and CD creation. Images created show the "as-built" photograph before ground is broken.

NOISE

Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/934-9494 Fax: 952/934-1300 Established 1966

Wm. H. O. Kroll PE, NCAC, INCE, ASA

n. Karl Kroll ME, MBA, EIT n. Kai Kroll EE, MS, EIT nl Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA

Engineers Specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration

"There is no sound without an associated vibration and no vibration without an associated sound, although the twain are not necessarily sensate to humans at all pitches and amplitudes."

Bill Kroll, Sr.

An extreme range of experience in the design of systems with respect to noise and vibration and also plain to exotic tests and analyses indoors and in the field. Rooftop machine noise and vibration with respect to rooms below and property lines. Music Rooms or confidential conference rooms - room to room sound insulation as needed. Mechanical Equipment Rooms - noise containment and vibration isolation. Transformer noise and vibration. School shop dust collection system noise reduction.

The firm is well equipped for indoor and cross-country tests and analyses. Aircraft, vehicular traffic, railroad, industrial process noise and vibration level calculations, measurements and design for the mitigation thereof. Mechanical rooms above, below or alongside "million-dollar microscope systems" or other industrial or research-type processes requiring utter peace and quiet. Floor to floor or building to building sound isolation. Property line noise matters and employee noise exposure monitoring and related level reduction. Shooting range noises.

Continued on next column

Computer modeling of hilly, open areas or built-up plots with noise level contours using the advanced programs. Engineering level analyses of mechanical system plans or excisting installations in terms of noise and vibration reduction to meet design NC and other project goals.

National pioneers in serious aircraft flyover noise reduction for schools and other buildings in air traffic flight paths or on airport properties.

OWNER REPRESENTATION

Construction Administrators

5120 Queen Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: 612/928-1992 Fax: 612/928-1992 E-mail: constadmin@aol.com Established 1996

Dan Waarvik CCCA, CSI

Independent Advisor to Owners Re: Architect/Contractor selection, Independent review of contracts and contract documents, Inspection for document compliance, Physical condition surveys, Special inspections, Pay request, Change order, Closeout, Commissioning. 20 years experience. Specialist in Schools, Courts, Churches, Pilot/plane.

New Federal Courthouse, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Buildings 707 and CSC, Minneapolis, MN; School/Camp Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Nursing Home Complex (for lender), Grand Forks, ND; Code Review Tanajib Project, Saudi Arabia; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Elroy Public Library Addition, Elroy, WI

PARKING

5775 Wayzata Blvd.

Walker Parking Consultants

Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: 952/595-9116 Fax: 952/595-9518 E-mail: walkerparking.com Established 1965 Other Offices: Boston, Atlanta, Elgin, Indianapolis, Kalamazoo, Philadelphia, Burbank, San Francisco, Newport Beach, Tampa, Austin, Denver Contact: Terry Hakkola

Terry Hakkola PE
Richard Kenny PE
Steve Disch PE
Scott Froemming PE
Bill Fossing PE
Darwin Muzzy PE

Parking consulting, planning, design, and restoration for all parking-related projects, including multi-level and mixed-use.

Minneapolis Convention Center, MN; University of Minnesota Gortner Avenue, St. Paul, MN; City of Edina, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Washington National Airport

PHOTOGRAPHY (ARCHITECTURAL)

* Ralph Berlovitz, The Architectural Photographer

4532 Grand Ave. S., PO Box 19189 Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: 612/825-9335 E-mail: berlophoto@yahoo.com Established 1985

Ralph Berlovitz

Photographer of interiors and exteriors in all realms of architectural design and construction: contemporary, historic and restoration, models, site development and engineering. In-house custom color printing and digital services. Photographer of national awardwinning designs from coast to coast. Quality images that serve your needs.

Continued on next column

Ceridian Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; White Oak Casino, Grand Rapids, MN; River City Center, Shakopee, MN; Centennial Middle School, Lino Lakes, MN; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Rock Bottom Brewery, Minneapolis, MN

Stuart Lorenz Photographic Design Studio

2931 Central Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55418 Tel: 612/789-6099 Fax: 612/789-6098 Toll-free: 800/728-5113 E-mail: info@lightshadows.com Web: www.lightshadows.com Established 1984

Stuart Lorenz

A full-service photographic studio providing architectural support. Technically flawless photography in all formats, including digital, for interior, exterior, product, image manipulation, documentation and in-house digital post production services including CD-ROM mastering. Comprehensive multivendor estimates for projects on the drawing board, architectural models and/or completed projects. Published both nationally and locally. Cross platform computer support and consulting services for internal image organization with an emphasis on visual databases and self publishing collatera sales pieces.

Partners & Sirny Architects - commercial and residential: Zeman Construction - commercial: Streeter & Associates - residential; Arteriors Architects - residential; Apropos Painting Studios - commercial: Architectural Alliance airports

Perzel Photography Group

1577 Antler Point

Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: 651/686-0877 Fax: 651/686-9639 E-mail: perzelpg@worldnet.att.net Established 1975

Bob Perzel

Photographic specialists for over 25 years. Architectural, advertising, industrial and aerial photography. Published nationally and internationally. Member ASMP Architectural Group. Over 150,000 stock photography images. Full multimedia digital production. Digital photographic retouching. Advertising and Marketing Services. Brochure Design and full color printing.

Denver International Airport, Denver, CO; Xcel Energy Center, St. Paul, MN; Norwest Center, Minneapolis, MN; American Express Tower, Minneapolis, MN: Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; TWA Stadium, St. Louis, MO; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

Saari & Forrai Photography

9752 Quincy Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55434-2559 Tel: 763/780-3255 Fax: 763/784-4588 E-mail: saarifoto@aol.com Web: www.saariphoto.com Established 1975 Contact: Maria F. Saari **ASMP**

Maria F. Saari

Denes A. Saari

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. We provide creative service for the entire building industry. Our work has been published locally and nationally, and our portfolio includes several award-winning projects. Firm estimates for single or multiple clients. We offer inhouse color and black/white custom printing and digital output. Check our web site for portfolio preview.

Continued on next column

Commercial Interiors - cMore Medical Solutions for LHB: Residential Interiors - Private Homes for SALA Architects; Public Library - Carnegie Library, Little Falls for Miller Dunwiddy Architects, Inc.; School - Cityview School for Smiley Glotter Nyberg Arch., Inc.; Corporate Exterior - American Express Financial Advisors New Headquarters; Hotel - Giant Ridge Hotel, Biwabik for MHWB Arch., Inc.; Church - Grace Lutheran Church, Springfield, OH for Station Nineteen Architects, Inc.

James A. Stocke Architectural Photography

1718 Hiawatha Court NE Rochester, MN 55906 Tel: 507/282-8989 Fax: 507/282-2744 E-mail: jasstok@aol.com

James A. Stocke

Architectural exterior and interior photography of commercial, governmental and residential structures primarily in the Midwest. Proposals for all work immediately available. All formats.

Call for appointment for your needs or to review portfolio.

Jerry Swanson Photography

1490 McCarthy Road Eagan, MN 55121 Toll Free: 800/985-1595 Cell Phone: 612/750-1288 Fax: 651/452-4854 Web: swansonphoto.com

Jerry Swanson

ASMP

Continued on next column

Architecture and interior spaces photography. Published locally and nationally. Specializing in health care, corporate interiors, education, hospitality, retail, residential, landscape design, industrial and aerial.

Bethel College, Arden Hills, MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN; Midwest Wireless, Mankato, MN; Mount Zion, St. Paul, MN; Bridges Medical Center, Ada, MN; Gramercy Park Cooperative, Richfield, MN; Longview Assisted Living, Wychoff, NJ

Don F. Wong Photography

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: 952/948-9696 Fax: 952/948-9697 E-mail: info@donwongphoto.com Web: www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988

Don F. Wong

ASMP

One of the region's top photographers specializing in architecture and interior spaces, and serving all related fields. Clientele includes prominent, award-winning design firms. Images have been published nationally and internationally. We provide a unique blend of photographic expertise and design sensitivity.

Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Great Lakes Aquarium, Duluth, MN: Pentair Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Aquavit Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Born Offices, Wayzata, MN; University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA

PLAYGROUND SAFETY/ **ACCESSIBILITY INSPECTIONS**

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 420 2nd Ave. E. Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: 612/374-3031 Fax: 218/387-2366 E-mail: martall@boreal.org Established 1984 Other Office: Minneapolis, MN

Julee Quarve-Peterson

NPSI

Julle Quarve-Peterson, Inc., National Playground Safety Institute, can assist planners, installers, maintainers and owners regarding issues of safety and accessibility. Recent Guidelines and Standards provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

Anoka Hennepin Schools, Anoka, MN; Bloomington Parks, Recreation, Bloomington, MN; Head Start South West Region Conference, South Padre Island, TX; Minnesota Department of Children, Families and Learning, Roseville, MN; Headstart, Grand Portage, MN; Litchfield Public Schools, Litchfield, MN

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Faithful & Gould

International Centre, Ste. 500 900 2nd Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: 612/338-3120 Fax: 612/338-3647 E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Houston, TX Contact: Andrew Ian White

Paul G. Wood

ARICS. AA Cost E, BSc Andrew I. White

John Okell

AA Cost E BSc, ARICS, AA Cost E

Richard Eastwood

AA Cost E, **PMI**

Continued on next column

Act as an impartial interface between Owners and Providers of design and construction services. Expert consultants in the fields of Estimating, Scheduling, Contracts and Project Management. Also provide Project Controls and Cost Management services using proprietary software created by Faithful & Gould.

Imation Discovery Center, Oakdale, MN; Progold Corn Wet Milling Facility, Wahpeton, ND; Food Manufacturing, Geneva, IL; Semi Conductor Manufacturing, OR

SPECIFICATION

Gerald G. DeZelar & Assoc.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: 651/451-2722 Fax: 651/451-1460 Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. More than 25 years experience writing specifications supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Kincaid's Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN

James Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS, **CCCA Architect/Specifier**

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126-4784 Tel: 651/486-6201 Fax: 651/490-3356 E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net Established 1997

James A. Kellett AIA, CSI, CCS,

CCCA

Specifying for general construction (CSI divisions 1-14) utilizing CSRF Spectext ®, a national Guide Specification, edited for local and regional applications. Capabilities include Construction Description (Schematic Phase), Outline Specifications (Design Development) and Construction Project Manuals.

Community Center, St. Peter, MN; Willow River Apartments, Hudson, WI; Municipal Building, Isanti, MN

McCarty Consulting Services, Inc.

8535 Medicine Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55427-3310 Tel: 763/545-0599 Fax: 763/545-1015 E-mail: dean@mccartyconsulting.com

www.mccartyconsulting.com Established 1997

Web:

Dean E. McCarty CCS, CSI

Specification consulting with a comprehensive understanding of the construction documentation process providing experience for the preparation of construction specifications for the architectural community. Other services include producing building product guide specifications for the manufacturing community and construction document coordination reviews.

Continued on next column

Haas Pavilion Basketball Arena Expansion, University of California, Berkeley, CA; Small Animal Hospital/ICU Remodel, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; North Hennepin Community College Science Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Fulton/Audubon K-8 Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Juvenile Detention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Macalester - Plymouth United Church Expansion/Remodel, St. Paul, MN

SURVEYORS (LAND)

Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.

7415 Wayzata Boulevard, #200 Minneapolis, MN 55426 Tel: 952/546-6837 Fax: 952/546-6839 E-mail: jbolke@efnsurvey.com Established 1872 Contact: Jack Bolke

Richard L. Smith Jack Bolke Lee Nord

Providing insured professional services for boundary, topography, as-built, and site surveys, sub-division and condominium plats, construction staking and GPS surveys. Specializing in pre-design surveys with the ability to meet short deadlines.

General Mills expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Southdale Theater expansion, Edina, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; St. Therese Church expansion, Deephaven, MN; Project for Pride in Living Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Seven Corners Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN

TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)

American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N. St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau, WI; Rapid City and Pierre, SD Contact: Jeff Voven

651/659-1305 jvoyen@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor PG Richard D. Stehly PF. Daniel Larson PE Mike Schmidt PE Jeff Voven PE Robert Kaiser

AET is a 225-person multi-disciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, industrial hygiene, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

Continued on next column

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

THEATER/AUDITORIUM

Schuler & Shook, Inc. 123 N. Third Street, Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: 612/339-5958 Fax: 612/337-5097 E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Office: Chicago, IL

Michael DiBlasi USITT, ASTC

We offer a full range of design and speciication services including: feasibility studies, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, stage, sound and communication systems, stage rigging systems, orchestra shell, theatrical lighting fixtures, facility planning. programming and budgeting.

Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago, IL; Fair Art's Middle School, Robbinsdale, MN; Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN: Theatre De La Juene Lune, Minneapolis, MN; Orpheum Theatre, Minneapolis, MN

VIBRATION

Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.

5217 West Mill Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: 952/934-9494 Fax: 952/934-1300 Established 1966

Wm. H. O. Kroll PE. NCAC. INCE, ASA Karl Kroll ME, MBA, EIT Kai Kroll EE, MS, EIT Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA

Engineers Specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration

"There is no sound without an associated vibration and no vibration without an associated sound, although the twain are not necessarily sensate to humans at all pitches and amplitudes". Bill Kroll, Sr.

An extreme range of experience in the design of systems with respect to noise and vibration and also plain to exotic tests and analyses indoors and in the field. The firm is well equipped for indoor and cross-country tests and analyses. Even a mini-earthquake generator for ground and bedrock vibration propagation tests. Aircraft, vehicular traffic, railroad, industrial process noise and vibration level calculations, measurements and design for the mitigation thereof. Designs in terms of mechanical rooms above, below or alongside million-dollar microscope systems or other industrial or research-type processes requiring utter peace and quiet. Floor to floor or building to building vibration isolation methods.

Continued on next column

Natural frequency determination for trusses, floors and other parts of machines or constructions. Mapping out vibration levels in different parts of buildings with respect to locating vibration sensitive apparatus or processes. Spectrum analyses and level monitoring. Percussion and blasting monitoring.

Site evaluation and draconian vibration isolation designs for 4000X optical or any other ambients that must be free of significant-to-the-project vibration levels.

AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

Document Watch !!!

New pricing effective February 1, 2000 on <u>all</u> Documents. Please call for a complete price list to be mailed to you.

A-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Contrctor Series

A101	4.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum (11/97) with instruction sheet
A101/CMa	3.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-
A105/A205	7.50	Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992) Combination Document Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993)
A107	5.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97)
A111	4.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet
A117	Drop	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form- Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet
A121/CMc	5.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)
A131/CMc	5.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)
A171	3.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A177	3.50	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)
A191	5.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet
A201	9.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet
A201/CMa	7.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction- Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A201/SC	3.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet
A271	7.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A305	3.50	Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)
A310	1.50	Bid Bond (2/70)
A312	3.50	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)
A401	6.00	Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)
A491	5.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet
A501	5.00	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)
A511	9.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87)
A511/CMa	9.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)
A512	1.50	Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)
A521	5.00	Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)
A571	9.00	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)
A701	5.00	Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet
A771	3.50	Instructions to Interiors Bidders (1990)

Other Series:

B-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Architect Series C-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Consultant Series D-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Industry Series

G-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect's Office & Project Forms

M107 225.00 The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice
M107B 6.95 Binders

a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are courttested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft

Choose from more that 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor*:

AIA Minnesota

International Market Square 275 Market Street, #54 Minneapolis MN 55405

TEL: 612/338-6763 FAX: 612/338-7981



Prices are subject to change.

Please call for prices & Member Discount.

ADVERTISING INDEX

AIA Documents, p. 140 AIA Minnesota, p. 88 AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Products Expo, p. 21 Albinson, p., 59 H. Robert Anderson/DPIC Companies, p. 63 arcSeek Minnesota, p. 67 Architectural Consultants, p. 18 Architectural Resources, Inc., p. 58 Mark Brink & Associates (MB&A), p. 25 Brock White Company Brick & Stone, p. 66 Randall M. Buffie, AIA, Architect, p. 1 Carol Chaffee Lighting Design, p. 1 Carpenters Union, p. 32 Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc., Cov. IV Cold Spring Granite, p. 61 Coming Soon / In Place, pp. 68-87 Consultants' Directory, pp. 128-139 County Concrete, p. 20

Duluth Timber, p. 4 Damon Farber Associates, p. 14 Friedell Construction Company, p. 65 Fullerton Building Systems, p. 26 Greiner Construction, p. 15 W.L. Hall Co., p. 2 Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Inc., Cov. III IIDA (International Interior Design Association), p. 20 illbruck, p. 14 International Masonry Institute, p. 17 Jay H. Isenberg AIA, Construction/ Mediation Services, p. 67 landscapeforms, p. 60 Major Industries, p. 29 Marvin Windows and Doors, p. 22 Mautz Paint, p. 58 Minnesota Brick & Tile, p. 8 Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association, Insert after p. 16

Minnesota Prestress Association, p. 12

Molin Concrete, p. 6 Lon Musolf Distributing, p. 62 North States Window & Door Systems/Loewen, p. 61 Ochs Brick & Stone/Arriscraft International, p. 24 Prairie Restorations, p. 4 Preservation Alliance of Minnesota, p. 60 Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Architects, p. 64 Roth Concept Center/Sub-Zero/ Wolf, pp. 9 & 10 SALA Architects Preservation Group, p. 7 Schuler & Shook, Inc., p. 65 Streeter Associates, Inc., Cov. I Trimpac/Pozzi, p. 15 WCAL - 89.3 FM, p. 28 The Weidt Group, p. 66 Wells Concrete, p. 30 Xcel Energy, p. 16

CREDITS

Jones Farmstead

Location: Nerstrand, MN

Client: Douglas and Mary Jones Architect: Salmela Architect Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, AIA Project team: David Salmela, AIA, Souliyahn Keobounpheng Structural-engineering team: Carroll & Franck Colorist: Carol Stumpf Design Contractor: River City Builders Landscape architect: Coen + Stumpf & Associates Landscape project team: Shane Coen, Jon Stumpf Face brick: Sioux City Brick - colonial mod red Stone: New York blue stone Cabinetwork: River City Builders Flooring systems/materials: New York slate & maplewood Window systems: H windows Architectural metal roof panels: Metal Sales Manufacturing

Church to House Renovation

Concrete work: River City Builders

Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

Millwork: River City Builders

Location: Gearhart, OR Client: Vickie and Bruce Abrahamson Architect: Bruce Abrahamson, FAIA General contractor: Sam Absher Cabinetwork: Gearhart Building Suppliers Window systems: Marvin Windows Millwork: Sam Absher Photographer: Dana Wheelock

Qualey Residence

Location: Hammill Lake, WI Client: Bruce and Sara Qualey Architect: Robert Gerloff Residential Architects Principal-in-charge: Robert Gerloff, AIA Project team: Scott Newland, AIA, and Peter J. Musty Structural-engineering team: Joe Cain @ Mattson/MacDonald Builder: Northlands Recreational Homes, Hayward, Wisconsin, Gary Gibbish Team: Gary Gibbish Cabinetwork: Timberland Custom Cabinets Window systems: Loewen Windows Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

21320 House Remodel and Addition Location: Greenwood, MN

Client: Name withheld by request Architect: CONstruct Architects, Inc. Principal-in-charge: Richard C. Lundin II, AIA Project manager: Richard C. Lundin II, AIA Project design team: Richard C. Lundin II, Ali R. Heshmati, Assoc. AIA, Barbara Murphy, Julie Oseid MacLeod, Assoc. AIA. Structural engineer: David B. Morris P.A. General contractor: Bruce Prevost Construction Cabinetwork: Gary Evans Stucco: Innovative Stucco Glass walls and skylight: Profilit, W.L. Hall Window systems: Lowen, supplied by Northstates Windows and Doors Architectural metal panels: Rheinzink, Innovative Building Concepts, Inc. Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

Foster/Benrud Residence

Location: Minneapolis, MN Clients: Greg Foster and David Benrud Architect: TEA₂ Architects Principal-in-charge: Dan Nepp, AIA Structural-engineering team: Mattson MacDonald Construction manager: Jack Carter of John Thomas Construction Front door: Southwest Door Co. Window systems: Wilmar Windows Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

Corrections

The editor apologizes for the following errors:

In the March-April 2001 issue of Architecture Minnesota, regarding the article, "Natural Balance," the statement "The rigid roof insulation is extruded, not expanded—meaning that it isn't made with ozone-harming agents" should have read: "The rigid roof is expanded polystyrene insulation, meaning the insulation is free of ozone-depleting HCFCs."

Thomas R. Oslund is ASLA, not FASLA, as previously stated in the magazine.



Sumner Field Housing Project, Near North Side of Minneapolis, 1938–1998

oon after the first people moved into the Sumner Field Housing Project in Minneapolis in 1938, someone asked its manager, Frank Pearce, whether the government-owned complex for low-income residents would endure as long as the 60-year amortization of its financing. "It was built to last that long," he answered. His confidence was not misplaced. Sumner Field was just two months short of its 60th birthday when bulldozers tore it down in 1998.

Bounded by Olson Memorial Highway, Aldrich Avenue N., Eleventh Avenue N., and Emerson Avenue N., Sumner Field was the first government-managed housing project in the Twin Cities. Two Minneapolis mayors, William Anderson and A. G. Bainbridge, paved its way despite the resistance of North Side realtors and landlords who feared the introduction of government housing subsidies. The obvious hardships the city's poor faced in obtaining adequate housing (a shortage of living quarters and the abysmal condition of much of the existing rental stock) overcame the opposition.

Sumner Field was largely financed by the Housing Division of the federal Public Works Administration, a New Deal agency. It replaced a 30-acre rundown neighborhood that was home to many Jewish families and included the boyhood house of Governor Floyd Olson, the Sharei Zedek Synagogue and such businesses as the Roy Kee Hand Laundry, Lehman and Sons Bakery, a dry-goods shop called the People's Store and the Samuel Arenson Grocery.

An unlikely committee of local experts—including Foshay Tower designers Gottlieb Magney and Wilbur Tusler, as well as the Minikahda Club's creator, Edwin H. Hewitt, and urban-housing

scholar Robert T. Jones—advised in the design. The result was a residential complex of utilitarian design that relied on the government's design templates and cost about \$3.5 million to build.

Sumner Field originally had 464 living units in 48 flat-roofed brick buildings. (Highway construction later reduced its size.) With the exception of four three-story apartment houses, all of the buildings were two-story row houses. The structures shared common lawns and backyards.

Sumner Field's initial occupants included 104 families who had previously occupied substandard housing on the site. As time passed, a higher percentage of residents were members of racial minorities. Many grew up to become prominent figures, including the musician Prince and Minneapolis school superintendent Richard Green. In 1996, Sumner Field housed 1,350 residents, including 950 Southeast Asians.

By the 1990s the sandy land was shifting and large cracks developed in many units. A civil-rights lawsuit settlement in 1995 dealt Sumner Field the final blow. The city agreed to do away with it and several other housing projects in the Near North Side in order to avoid concentrating poor residents in a single section of Minneapolis. With much controversy—one resident said she would rather hang herself than move and eight ministers were arrested after protests—Sumner Field was demolished.

The site now stands empty, but the Minneapolis Community Development Agency is managing the development of a mixed-income housing complex (which includes public-housing units) that will be under construction later this year. *Jack El-Hai*

Choose Art



and Let Hanson Spancrete Build-In the Pragmatism.

Hanson Spancrete invites architects to stop walking the line between art and practicality and rediscover the joy of creative expression.

Meet or exceed the programmatic requirements of any project with the superior design flexibility and Hanson Spancrete's advanced precast, prestressed concrete manufacturing and erection technology.

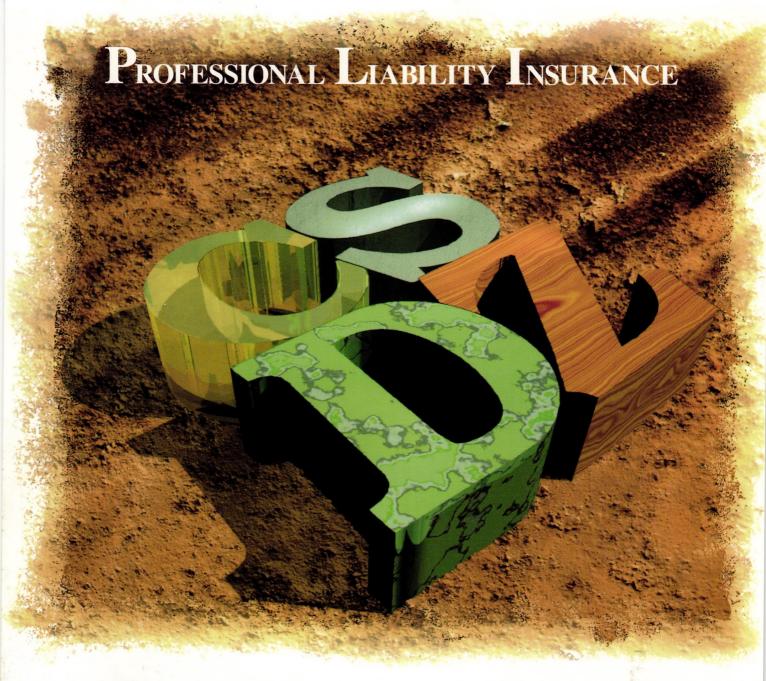
Fire proofing, noise reduction and resistance to wear and weather are built right into our precast components and systems. Hanson precast provides better control over schedules and budgets, lower building maintenance costs and higher occupant and owner safety and satisfaction.

Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Inc., has experienced professionals who know precast design, engineering and construction from start to finish, and who contribute specialized skills to your team that ensure the successful completion of every project.

Contact Hanson Spancrete for the whole story on how we build-in the practical, and let you enjoy your art.



HANSON SPANCRETE MIDWEST, INC.



BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc. 150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55402 (612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230 Madison, WI 53704 (608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

127 South 500 East, Suite 210 Salt Lake City, UT 84102 (801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4 Freeport, IL 61032 (815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997



CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.